

HYUNDAI PRICE BOOK

Houston-Galveston Area Council

- January 2019 -



HX130LCR		
MID COMPACT RADIUS		
29,750 Lbs; 71 Hp		
OPTION CODE	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
BASE MACHINE		
HX130LCRBASE	Base Machine Engine: Perkins 854F	\$178,771.95
CABIN/CANOPY		
HX130LCRCB09	Cabin with A/C, USB Radio, Transparent Roof	BASE
BUCKET		
HX130LCRBK03	34" x 0.52yd3 (854mm x 0.40m3) w/ SC	\$2,487.45
HX130LCRBK02	28" x 0.39yd3 (700mm x 0.30m3) w/ SC	\$2,379.30
HX130LCRBK05	44" x 0.77yd3 (1120mm x 0.59m3) w/ SC	\$3,677.10
HX130LCRBK01	36" x 0.59yd3 (924mm x 0.45m3) w/ SC	\$2,811.90
HX130LCRBK00	Without Bucket (Control Linkage Provided)	BASE
HX130LCRBK04	39" x 0.65yd3 (990mm x 0.5m3) w/ SC	\$3,028.20
ARM		
HX130LCRAM02	6' 5" (1.96m) Short Arm	\$5,623.80
HX130LCRAM01	7' 5" (2.26m) Arm	\$5,731.95
HX130LCRAM04	9' 3" (2.81m) Long Arm	\$6,056.40
HX130LCRAM00	Without Arm	BASE
BOOM		
HX130LCRBM01	14 '1" (4.3m) Boom	\$15,141.00
HX130LCRBM09	14' 11" (4.56 m) 2-Piece Boom	\$26,496.75
COUNTERWEIGHT		
HX130LCRCW04	Heavier Counterweight - total 5,180 lbs (2,350 kg)	\$2,163.00
HX130LCRCW01	STD Counterweight - total 4,410 lbs (2,000 kg)	BASE
HYD. AUXILIARY PIPING		
HX130LCRHB17	2-Way Auxiliary Piping - Proportional Joystick Control	\$10,598.70
HX130LCRHB00	Without Auxiliary Piping	BASE
HX130LCRHB07	2-Way Auxiliary Piping - Pedal Control	\$9,192.75
HX130LCRHR02	4-Way Auxiliary Piping - Proportional Joystick Control	\$13,518.75
QUICK COUPLER		
HX130LCRHQ00	Without Q/C nor Q/C Piping	BASE
HX130LCRHQ01	Quick Coupler Piping Only	\$1,622.25

OPTION CODE	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
HX130LCRCQ21	Hyundai Dual-Lock Q/C with Piping	\$11,896.50
PATTERN CHANGER		
HX130LCRPV01	Pattern Change Selector Valve - 2 Positions	BASE
TRACKCHAIN		
HX130LCRTC43	24" (600 mm) Triple Grouser Shoes	BASE
HX130LCRTC80	20" (500 mm) Road Liner Track Shoes	\$15,141.00
HX130LCRTC44	28" (700 mm) Triple Grouser Shoes	\$1,297.80
HX130LCRTC42	20" (500 mm) Triple Grouser Shoes	BASE
SEAT		
HX130LCRMS13	2" Seat Belt & Air Suspension Seat with Heater	BASE
CABIN GUARD		
HX130LCRCG03	FOG Guard (Cabin Top+Front)	\$4,866.75
HX130LCRCG08	FOG Guard (Cabin Top only)	\$3,785.25
KEY TYPE		
HX130LCRDY14	Push button start with unique smart key fob	\$973.35
HX130LCRDY02	Universal Key for Engine Start and Door Lock	BASE
BOOM FLOATING & BOOM SAFETY VALVE		
HX130LCRBS01	Boom Safety Lock Valve with Overload Warning	\$3,244.50
ARM SAFETY LOCK VALVE		
HX130LCRAS01	Arm Safety Lock Valve	\$2,163.00
CAMERA		
HX130LCREI01	Rear View Camera	BASE
HX130LCREI02	AAVM (All Around View Monitoring) System - 4 Cameras	\$3,893.40
HYD OIL		
HX130LCROL01	Hydraulic Oil - VG46 for General Area	BASE
HX130LCROL08	Hydraulic Oil - VG32 for Cold Area	BASE
HX130LCROL09	BIO Hyd Oil - VG46 (Warranty : 1 year or 1,500 hours)	\$4,866.75
HI-MATE		
HX130LCREO04	Hi-Mate System : Dual Type for 5 years	\$2,163.00
HX130LCREO01	Hi-Mate System : Satellite Type for 3 years	\$0.00
HX130LCREO02	Hi-Mate System : Mobile Type for 5 years	BASE
CABIN LIGHTS		

OPTION CODE	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
HX130LCREB01	Additional Halogen Cabin Lights	\$432.60
HX130LCREB20	LED Lights Package - (3) Cab, (2) Boom and (2) Frame	\$2,487.45
BEACON LAMP		
HX130LCREF10	Beacon Lamp - LED	\$757.05
HX130LCREF01	Beacon Lamp - Amber	\$432.60
SWING LOCK		
HX130LCRLO01	Swing Lock System	\$648.90
SWING CONTROL		
HX130LCRIS01	Fine Swing Control System	\$1,730.40
SPECIAL PAINT		
SP-PAINT(MID EX)	Special paint option (Upper Structure Only)	\$2,271.15
WARRANTY		
E1S1Y3H3	Standard warranty 3 years 3000 hours, whichever comes first	BASE
HX130LCR RECOMMENDED STANDARD CONFIGURATION		
HX130LCRBASE	Base Machine Engine: Perkins 854F	\$178,771.95
HX130LCRCB09	Cabin with A/C, USB Radio, Transparent Roof	BASE
HX130LCRBK01	36" x 0.59yd3 (924mm x 0.45m3) w/ SC	\$2,811.90
HX130LCRAM04	9' 3" (2.81m) Long Arm	\$6,056.40
HX130LCRBM01	14 '1" (4.3m) Boom	\$15,141.00
HX130LCRCW04	Heavier Counterweight - total 5,180 lbs (2,350 kg)	\$2,163.00
HX130LCRHB17	2-Way Auxiliary Piping - Proportional Joystick Control	\$10,598.70
HX130LCRCQ21	Hyundai Dual-Lock Q/C with Piping	\$11,896.50
HX130LCRPV01	Pattern Change Selector Valve - 2 Positions	BASE
HX130LCRTC43	24" (600 mm) Triple Grouser Shoes	BASE
HX130LCRMS13	2" Seat Belt & Air Suspension Seat with Heater	BASE
HX130LCRDY02	Universal Key for Engine Start and Door Lock	BASE
HX130LCREI01	Rear View Camera	BASE
HX130LCROL01	Hydraulic Oil - VG46 for General Area	BASE
HX130LCREO02	Hi-Mate System : Mobile Type for 5 years	BASE
HX130LCREB01	Additional Halogen Cabin Lights	\$432.60
E1S1Y3H3	Standard warranty 3 years 3000 hours, whichever comes first	BASE
		\$227,872.05

HX130LCRD		
MID COMPACT RADIUS DOZER		
31,290 Lbs; 71 Hp		
OPTION CODE	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
BASE MACHINE		
HX130LCRDBASE	Base Machine Engine: Perkins 854F	\$195,675.90
CABIN/CANOPY		
HX130LCRCB09	Cabin with A/C, USB Radio, Transparent Roof	BASE
BUCKET		
HX130LCRBK04	39" x 0.65yd3 (990mm x 0.5m3) w/ SC	\$3,028.20
HX130LCRBK00	Without Bucket (Control Linkage Provided)	BASE
HX130LCRBK05	44" x 0.77yd3 (1120mm x 0.59m3) w/ SC	\$3,677.10
HX130LCRBK02	28" x 0.39yd3 (700mm x 0.30m3) w/ SC	\$2,379.30
HX130LCRBK01	36" x 0.59yd3 (924mm x 0.45m3) w/ SC	\$2,811.90
HX130LCRBK03	34" x 0.52yd3 (854mm x 0.40m3) w/ SC	\$2,487.45
ARM		
HX130LCRAM02	6' 5" (1.96m) Short Arm	\$5,623.80
HX130LCRAM00	Without Arm	BASE
HX130LCRAM04	9' 3" (2.81m) Long Arm	\$6,056.40
HX130LCRAM01	7' 5" (2.26m) Arm	\$5,731.95
BOOM		
HX130LCRBM09	14' 11" (4.56 m) 2-Piece Boom	\$26,496.75
HX130LCRBM01	14 '1" (4.3m) Boom	\$14,420.00
COUNTERWEIGHT		
HX130LCRCW04	Heavier Counterweight - total 5,180 lbs (2,350 kg)	\$2,163.00
HX130LCRCW01	STD Counterweight - total 4,410 lbs (2,000 kg)	BASE
HYD. AUXILIARY PIPING		
HX130LCRHB00	Without Auxiliary Piping	BASE
HX130LCRHB17	2-Way Auxiliary Piping - Proportional Joystick Control	\$10,598.70
HX130LCRHB07	2-Way Auxiliary Piping - Pedal Control	\$9,192.75
HX130LCRHR02	4-Way Auxiliary Piping - Proportional Joystick Control	\$13,518.75
QUICK COUPLER		
HX130LCRHQ00	Without Q/C nor Q/C Piping	BASE
HX130LCRHQ01	Quick Coupler Piping Only	\$1,622.25

OPTION CODE	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
HX130LCRCQ21	Hyundai Dual-Lock Q/C with Piping	\$11,896.50
PATTERN CHANGER		
HX130LCRPV01	Pattern Change Selector Valve - 2 Positions	BASE
TRACKCHAIN		
HX130LCRTC43	24" (600 mm) Triple Grouser Shoes	BASE
HX130LCRTC42	20" (500 mm) Triple Grouser Shoes	\$0.00
HX130LCRTC80	20" (500 mm) Road Liner Track Shoes	\$15,141.00
HX130LCRTC44	28" (700 mm) Triple Grouser Shoes	\$1,297.80
DOZER/OUT RIGGER		
HX130LCRDBR11	Dozer blade	BASE
SEAT		
HX130LCRMS13	2" Seat Belt & Air Suspension Seat with Heater	BASE
CABIN GUARD		
HX130LCRCG08	FOG Guard (Cabin Top only)	\$3,785.25
HX130LCRCG03	FOG Guard (Cabin Top+Front)	\$4,866.75
KEY TYPE		
HX130LCRDY02	Universal Key for Engine Start and Door Lock	BASE
HX130LCRDY14	Push button start with unique smart key fob	\$973.35
ARM SAFETY LOCK VALVE		
HX130LCRAS01	Arm Safety Lock Valve	\$2,163.00
BOOM FLOATING & BOOM SAFETY VALVE		
HX130LCRBS01	Boom Safety Lock Valve with Overload Warning	\$3,244.50
CAMERA		
HX130LCREI02	AAVM (All Around View Monitoring) System - 4 Cameras	\$3,893.40
HX130LCREI01	Rear View Camera	BASE
HYD OIL		
HX130LCROL09	BIO Hyd Oil - VG46 (Warranty : 1 year or 1,500 hours)	\$4,866.75
HX130LCROL08	Hydraulic Oil - VG32 for Cold Area	\$0.00
HX130LCROL01	Hydraulic Oil - VG46 for General Area	BASE
HI-MATE		
HX130LCREO04	Hi-Mate System : Dual Type for 5 years	\$2,163.00
HX130LCREO01	Hi-Mate System : Satellite Type for 3 years	\$0.00

OPTION CODE	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
HX130LCREO02	Hi-Mate System : Mobile Type for 5 years	BASE
CABIN LIGHTS		
HX130LCREB20	LED Lights Package - (3) Cab, (2) Boom and (2) Frame	\$2,487.45
HX130LCREB01	Additional Halogen Cabin Lights	\$432.60
BEACON LAMP		
HX130LCREF01	Beacon Lamp - Amber	\$432.60
HX130LCREF10	Beacon Lamp - LED	\$757.05
SWING LOCK		
HX130LCRLO01	Swing Lock System	\$648.90
SWING CONTROL		
HX130LCRIS01	Fine Swing Control System	\$1,730.40
SPECIAL PAINT		
SP-PAINT(MID EX)	Special paint option (Upper Structure Only)	\$2,271.15
WARRANTY		
E1S1Y3H3	Standard warranty 3 years 3000 hours, whichever comes first	BASE
HX130LCRD RECOMMENDED STANDARD CONFIGURATION		
HX130LCRDBASE	Base Machine Engine: Perkins 854F	\$195,675.90
HX130LCRCB09	Cabin with A/C, USB Radio, Transparent Roof	BASE
HX130LCRKB01	36" x 0.59yd3 (924mm x 0.45m3) w/ SC	\$2,811.90
HX130LCRAM04	9' 3" (2.81m) Long Arm	\$6,056.40
HX130LCRBM01	14 '1" (4.3m) Boom	\$15,141.00
HX130LCRCW04	Heavier Counterweight - total 5,180 lbs (2,350 kg)	\$2,163.00
HX130LCRHB17	2-Way Auxiliary Piping - Proportional Joystick Control	\$10,598.70
HX130LCRCQ21	Hyundai Dual-Lock Q/C with Piping	\$11,896.50
HX130LCRPV01	Pattern Change Selector Valve - 2 Positions	BASE
HX130LCRTC43	24" (600 mm) Triple Grouser Shoes	BASE
HX130LCRDBR11	Dozer blade	BASE
HX130LCRMS13	2" Seat Belt & Air Suspension Seat with Heater	BASE
HX130LCRDY02	Universal Key for Engine Start and Door Lock	BASE
HX130LCREI01	Rear View Camera	BASE
HX130LCROL01	Hydraulic Oil - VG46 for General Area	BASE
HX130LCREO02	Hi-Mate System : Mobile Type for 5 years	BASE
HX130LCREB01	Additional Halogen Cabin Lights	\$432.60
E1S1Y3H3	Standard warranty 3 years 3000 hours, whichever comes first	BASE
		\$244,776.00

HX140L		
MID		
32,044 lbs; 116 Hp		
OPTION CODE	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
BASE MACHINE		
HX140LBASE	Base Machine Engine: Perkins 1204F	\$200,940.60
CABIN/CANOPY		
HX140LCB09	Cabin with A/C, USB Radio, Transparent Roof	BASE
HX140LGT02	Laminated Glass on Front of Cabin	\$262.50
BUCKET		
HX140LBK02	24" x 0.30yd ³ (620mm x 0.23m ³)	\$2,163.00
HX140LBK06	48" x 0.85yd ³ (1210mm x 0.65m ³)/Not with AM01/04	\$2,595.60
HX140LBK00	Without Bucket (Control Linkage Provided)	BASE
HX140LBK82	46" x 0.95yd ³ (1160mm x 0.73m ³) HD/Not with AM01/03/04	\$5,245.80
HX140LBK16	71" x 0.72yd ³ (1800mmx0.55m ³) S/FNSH wo/SC,Not AM04	\$2,271.15
HX140LBK07	51" x 0.93yd ³ (1.3m x 0.71m ³)/Not with AM03	\$6,489.00
HX140LBK03	34" x 0.52yd ³ (860mm x 0.4m ³)	\$2,487.45
HX140LBK05	41" x 0.68yd ³ (1035mm x 0.52m ³)/Not with AM04	\$3,244.50
HX140LBK20	60" x 0.59yd ³ (1520mmx0.45m ³) Ditch g wo/SC,Not AM04	\$2,920.05
HX140LBK81	41" x 0.76yd ³ (1030mm x 0.58m ³) HD	\$4,974.90
HX140LBK01	45" x 0.76yd ³ (1130mm x 0.58m ³)/Not with AM04	\$3,785.25
HX140LBK04	37" x 0.60yd ³ (950mm x 0.46m ³)	\$2,920.05
ARM		
HX140LAM03	6' 11" (2.10 m) super short arm	\$5,663.70
HX140LAM00	Without Arm	BASE
HX140LAM01	8'2" (2.50 m) arm	\$5,922.00
HX140LAM02	6'3" (1.90 m) super short arm	\$5,736.15
HX140LAM04	9'10" (3.00 m) long arm	\$6,161.40
BOOM		
HX140LBM09	16' 1" (4.90 m) 2-Piece Boom	\$29,568.00
HX140LBM03	13' 5" (4.10 m) short boom	\$16,984.80
HX140LBM01	15'1" (4.60 m) mono boom	\$17,279.85
COUNTERWEIGHT		
HX140LCW07	Heavier Counterweight - total 5,070 lbs (2,300 kg)	\$2,073.75
HX140LCW02	STD Counterweight - total 4,410 lbs (2,000 kg)	BASE

OPTION CODE	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
HYD. AUXILIARY PIPING		
HX140LHB07	2-Way Auxiliary Piping - Foot Pedal Control	\$10,091.55
HX140LHR02	4-Way Auxiliary Piping - Proportional Joystick Control	\$14,816.55
HX140LHB17	2-Way Auxiliary Piping - Proportional Joystick Control	\$11,389.35
HX140LHB00	Without Auxiliary Piping	BASE
QUICK COUPLER		
HX140LCQ21	Hyundai Dual-Lock Q/C with Piping	\$11,896.50
HX140LHQ00	Without Q/C nor Q/C Piping	BASE
HX140LHQ01	Quick Coupler Piping Only	\$1,221.15
PATTERN CHANGER		
HX140LPV01	Pattern Change Selector Valve - 2 Positions	BASE
TRACKCHAIN		
HX140LTC43	24" (600 mm) triple grouser shoes	BASE
HX140LTC44	28" (700 mm) triple grouser shoes	\$1,366.05
CABIN GUARD		
HX140LCG08	FOG Guard (Cabin Top only)	\$3,785.25
HX140LCG02	Wirenet Guard (Cabin Front)	\$2,703.75
SEAT		
HX140LMS13	2" Seat Belt & Air Suspension Seat with Heater	BASE
HX140LCG03	FOG Guard (Cabin Top+Front)	\$4,866.75
KEY TYPE		
HX140LDY14	Push button start with unique smart key fob	\$973.35
HX140LDY02	Universal Key for Engine Start and Door Lock	BASE
ARM SAFETY LOCK VALVE		
HX140LAS01	Arm Safety Lock Valve	\$2,163.00
BOOM FLOATING & BOOM SAFETY VALVE		
HX140LBS01	Boom Safety Lock Valve with Overload Warning	\$3,274.95
HX140LBF01	Boom Floating with Boom Safety Lock Valve	\$7,246.05
CAMERA		
HX140LEI01	Rear View Camera	BASE
HX140LEI02	AAVM (All Around View Monitoring) System - 4 Cameras	\$3,893.40
HYD OIL		

OPTION CODE	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
HX140LOL09	BIO Hyd Oil - VG46 (Warranty : 1 year or 1,500 hours)	\$5,678.40
HX140LOL01	Hydraulic Oil - VG46 for General Area	BASE
HX140LOL08	Hydraulic Oil - VG32 for Cold Area	\$0.00
HI-MATE		
HX140LEO02	Hi-Mate System : Mobile Type for 5 years	BASE
HX140LEO04	Hi-Mate System : Dual Type for 5 years	\$2,163.00
HX140LEO01	Hi-Mate System : Satellite Type for 3 years	\$0.00
CABIN LIGHTS		
HX140LEB20	LED Lights Package - (3) Cab, (2) Boom and (2) Frame	\$2,487.45
HX140LEB01	Additional Halogen Cabin Lights	\$432.60
BEACON LAMP		
HX140LEF10	Beacon Lamp - LED	\$757.05
HX140LEF01	Beacon Lamp - Amber	\$432.60
REAR LAMP		
HX140LEC20	Rear Work Lamp on CWT - LED	\$432.60
HX140LEC02	Rear Work Lamp on CWT - Halogen	\$216.30
SWING LOCK		
HX140LLO01	Swing Lock System	\$648.90
SWING CONTROL		
HX140LIS01	Fine Swing Control System	\$1,730.40
RAIN GUARD		
HX140LRD01	Rain Guard on Cabin Top Front	\$216.30
SPECIAL PAINT		
SP-PAINT(MID EX)	Special paint option (Upper Structure Only)	\$2,271.15
WARRANTY		
E1S1Y3H3	Standard warranty 3 years / 3000 hours, whichever comes first	BASE
HX140L RECOMMENDED STANDARD CONFIGURATION		
HX140LBASE	Base Machine Engine: Perkins 1204F	\$200,940.60
HX140LCB09	Cabin with A/C, USB Radio, Transparent Roof	BASE
HX140LBK81	41" x 0.76yd ³ (1030mm x 0.58m ³) HD	\$4,974.90
HX140LAM04	9'10" (3.00 m) long arm	\$6,161.40
HX140LBM01	15'1" (4.60 m) mono boom	\$17,279.85
HX140LCW07	Heavier Counterweight - total 5,070 lbs (2,300 kg)	\$2,073.75

OPTION CODE	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
HX140LHB17	2-Way Auxiliary Piping - Proportional Joystick Control	\$11,389.35
HX140LCQ21	Hyundai Dual-Lock Q/C with Piping	\$11,896.50
HX140LPV01	Pattern Change Selector Valve - 2 Positions	BASE
HX140LTC43	24" (600 mm) triple grouser shoes	BASE
HX140LMS13	2" Seat Belt & Air Suspension Seat with Heater	BASE
HX140LDY02	Universal Key for Engine Start and Door Lock	BASE
HX140LEI01	Rear View Camera	BASE
HX140LOL01	Hydraulic Oil - VG46 for General Area	BASE
HX140LEO02	Hi-Mate System : Mobile Type for 5 years	BASE
HX140LEB01	Additional Halogen Cabin Lights	\$432.60
E1S1Y3H3	Standard warranty 3 years / 3000 hours, whichever comes first	BASE
		\$255,148.95

HX140LD		
MID DOZER		
33,800 Lbs; 116 Hp		
OPTION CODE	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
BASE MACHINE		
HX140LDBASE	Base Machine Engine: Perkins 1204F	\$215,279.40
CABIN/CANOPY		
HX140LDCB09	Cabin with A/C, USB Radio, Transparent Roof	BASE
HX140LGT02	Laminated Glass on Front of Cabin	\$262.50
BUCKET		
HX140LBK07	51" x 0.93yd ³ (1.3m x 0.71m ³)/Not with AM03	\$6,489.00
HX140LBK01	45" x 0.76yd ³ (1130mm x 0.58m ³)/Not with AM04	\$3,785.25
HX140LBK03	34" x 0.52yd ³ (860mm x 0.4m ³)	\$2,487.45
HX140LBK16	71" x 0.72yd ³ (1800mmx0.55m ³) S/FNSH wo/SC,Not AM04	\$2,271.15
HX140LBK20	60" x 0.59yd ³ (1520mmx0.45m ³)Ditch'g wo/SC,Not AM04	\$2,920.05
HX140LBK06	48" x 0.85yd ³ (1210mm x 0.65m ³)/Not with AM01/04	\$2,595.60
HX140LBK04	37" x 0.60yd ³ (950mm x 0.46m ³)	\$2,920.05
HX140LBK81	41" x 0.76yd ³ (1030mm x 0.58m ³) HD	\$4,974.90
HX140LBK82	46" x 0.95yd ³ (1160mm x 0.73m ³) HD/Not with AM01/03/04	\$5,245.80
HX140LBK05	41" x 0.68yd ³ (1035mm x 0.52m ³)/Not with AM04	\$3,244.50
HX140LBK02	24" x 0.30yd ³ (620mm x 0.23m ³)	\$2,163.00
HX140LBK00	Without Bucket (Control Linkage Provided)	BASE
ARM		
HX140LDAM02	6'3" (1.90 m) super short arm	\$5,736.15
HX140LDAM03	6' 11" (2.10 m) super short arm	\$5,663.70
HX140LDAM04	9'10" (3.00 m) long arm	\$6,161.40
HX140LDAM01	8'2" (2.50 m) arm	\$5,922.00
HX140LAM00	Without Arm	BASE
BOOM		
HX140LDBM01	15'1" (4.60 m) mono boom	\$17,279.85
HX140LDBM09	16' 1" (4.90 m) 2-Piece Boom	\$29,568.00
HX140LDBM03	13' 5" (4.10 m) short boom	\$16,984.80
COUNTERWEIGHT		
HX140LCW02	STD Counterweight - total 4,410 lbs (2,000 kg)	BASE
HX140LCW07	Heavier Counterweight - total 5,070 lbs (2,300 kg)	\$2,073.75

OPTION CODE	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
HYD. AUXILIARY PIPING		
HX140LDHB07	2-Way Auxiliary Piping - Foot Pedal Control	\$10,091.55
HX140LHB00	Without Auxiliary Piping	BASE
HX140LDHR02	4-Way Auxiliary Piping - Proportional Joystick Control	\$14,816.55
HX140LDHB17	2-Way Auxiliary Piping - Proportional Joystick Control	\$11,389.35
QUICK COUPLER		
HX140LHQ00	Without Q/C nor Q/C Piping	BASE
HX140LDHQ01	Quick Coupler Piping Only	\$1,221.15
HX140LDCQ21	Hyundai Dual-Lock Q/C with Piping	\$11,896.50
PATTERN CHANGER		
HX140LDPV01	Pattern Change Selector Valve - 2 Positions	BASE
TRACKCHAIN		
HX140LDTC44	28" (700 mm) triple grouser shoes	\$1,366.05
HX140LDTC43	24" (600 mm) triple grouser shoes	BASE
DOZER/OUT RIGGER		
HX140LDBR11	With dozer blade	BASE
CABIN GUARD		
HX140LCG02	Wirenet Guard (Cabin Front)	\$2,703.75
HX140LCG08	FOG Guard (Cabin Top only)	\$3,785.25
SEAT		
HX140LDMS13	2" Seat Belt & Air Suspension Seat with Heater	BASE
HX140LCG03	FOG Guard (Cabin Top+Front)	\$4,866.75
KEY TYPE		
HX140LDDY14	Push button start with unique smart key fob	\$973.35
HX140LDDY02	Universal Key for Engine Start and Door Lock	BASE
ARM SAFETY LOCK VALVE		
HX140LDAS01	Arm Safety Lock Valve	\$2,163.00
BOOM FLOATING & BOOM SAFETY VALVE		
HX140LDBS01	Boom Safety Lock Valve with Overload Warning	\$3,274.95
HX140LDBF01	Boom Floating with Boom Safety Lock Valve	\$7,246.05
CAMERA		
HX140LDEI02	AAVM (All Around View Monitoring) System - 4 Cameras	\$3,893.40

OPTION CODE	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
HX140LDEI01	Rear View Camera	BASE
HYD OIL		
HX140LOLO9	BIO Hyd Oil - VG46 (Warranty : 1 year or 1,500 hours)	\$5,678.40
HX140LDOL01	Hydraulic Oil - VG46 for General Area	BASE
HX140LOLO8	Hydraulic Oil - VG32 for Cold Area	\$0.00
HI-MATE		
HX140LDEO01	Hi-Mate System : Satellite Type for 3 years	\$0.00
HX140LEO04	Hi-Mate System : Dual Type for 5 years	\$2,163.00
HX140LDEO02	Hi-Mate System : Mobile Type for 5 years	BASE
CABIN LIGHTS		
HX140LDEB01	Additional Halogen Cabin Lights	\$432.60
HX140LEB20	LED Lights Package - (3) Cab, (2) Boom and (2) Frame	\$2,487.45
BEACON LAMP		
HX140LEF10	Beacon Lamp - LED	\$757.05
HX140LDEF01	Beacon Lamp - Amber	\$432.60
REAR LAMP		
HX140LDEC02	Rear Work Lamp on CWT - Halogen	\$216.30
HX140LEEC20	Rear Work Lamp on CWT - LED	\$432.60
SWING CONTROL		
HX140LDIS01	Fine Swing Control System	\$1,730.40
RAIN GUARD		
HX140LDRD01	Rain Guard on Cabin Top Front	\$216.30
SWING LOCK		
HX140LDLO01	Swing Lock System	\$648.90
SPECIAL PAINT		
SP-PAINT(MID EX)	Special paint option (Upper Structure Only)	\$2,271.15
WARRANTY		
E1S1Y3H3	Standard warranty 3 years / 3000 hours, whichever comes first	BASE
HX140LD RECOMMENDED STANDARD CONFIGURATION		
HX140LDBASE	Base Machine Engine: Perkins 1204F	\$215,279.40
HX140LDCB09	Cabin with A/C, USB Radio, Transparent Roof	BASE
HX140LBK81	41" x 0.76yd ³ (1030mm x 0.58m ³) HD	\$4,974.90

OPTION CODE	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
HX140LDAM04	9'10" (3.00 m) long arm	\$6,161.40
HX140LDBM01	15'1" (4.60 m) mono boom	\$17,279.85
HX140LCW07	Heavier Counterweight - total 5,070 lbs (2,300 kg)	\$2,073.75
HX140LDHB17	2-Way Auxiliary Piping - Proportional Joystick Control	\$11,389.35
HX140LDCQ21	Hyundai Dual-Lock Q/C with Piping	\$11,896.50
HX140LDPV01	Pattern Change Selector Valve - 2 Positions	BASE
HX140LDTC43	24" (600 mm) triple grouser shoes	BASE
HX140LDBR11	With dozer blade	BASE
HX140LDMS13	2" Seat Belt & Air Suspension Seat with Heater	BASE
HX140LDDY02	Universal Key for Engine Start and Door Lock	BASE
HX140LDEI01	Rear View Camera	BASE
HX140LDOL01	Hydraulic Oil - VG46 for General Area	BASE
HX140LDEO02	Hi-Mate System : Mobile Type for 5 years	BASE
HX140LDEB01	Additional Halogen Cabin Lights	\$432.60
E1S1Y3H3	Standard warranty 3 years / 3000 hours, whichever comes first	BASE
		\$269,487.75

HX145LCR		
MID COMPACT RADIUS		
33,420 Lbs; 116 Hp		
OPTION CODE	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
BASE MACHINE		
HX145LCRBASE	Base Machine Engine: Perkins 1204F	\$206,458.35
CABIN/CANOPY		
HX145LCRCB09	Cabin with A/C, USB Radio, Transparent Roof	BASE
BUCKET		
HX145LCRBK81	41" x 0.76yd ³ (1030mm x 0.58m ³) HD	\$4,974.90
HX145LCRBK82	46" x 0.95yd ³ (1160mm x 0.73m ³) HD/Not with AM01/03/04	\$5,236.35
HX145LCRBK04	37" x 0.60yd ³ (950mm x 0.46m ³)	\$2,920.05
HX145LCRBK02	24" x 0.30yd ³ (620mm x 0.23m ³)	\$2,163.00
HX145LCRBK01	45" x 0.76yd ³ (1130mm x 0.58m ³)/Not with AM04	\$3,785.25
HX145LCRBK20	60" x 0.59yd ³ (1520mmx0.45m ³)Ditch'g wo/SC,Not with AM04	\$2,920.05
HX145LCRBK06	48" x 0.85yd ³ (1210mm x 0.65m ³)/Not with AM01/04	\$2,595.60
HX145LCRBK07	51" x 0.93yd ³ (1.3m x 0.71m ³)/Not with AM03	\$6,489.00
HX145LCRBK00	Without Bucket (Control Linkage Provided)	BASE
HX145LCRBK03	34" x 0.52yd ³ (860mm x 0.4m ³)	\$2,487.45
HX145LCRBK16	71" x 0.72yd ³ (1800mmx0.55m ³) S/FNSH wo/SC,Not with AM04	\$2,271.15
HX145LCRBK05	41" x 0.68yd ³ (1035mm x 0.52m ³)/Not with AM04	\$3,244.50
ARM		
HX145LCRAM01	8' 2" (2.50 m) arm	\$5,910.45
HX145LCRAM04	9' 10" (3.00 m) long arm	\$6,162.45
HX145LCRAM02	6' 3" (1.90 m) super short arm	\$5,736.15
HX145LCRAM00	Without Arm	BASE
HX145LCRAM03	6' 11" (2.10 m) short arm	\$5,664.75
BOOM		
HX145LCRBM09	16' 1" (4.90 m) 2-Piece Boom	\$29,568.00
HX145LCRBM01	15' 1" (4.60 m) mono boom	\$17,279.85
HYD. AUXILIARY PIPING		
HX145LCRHB17	2-Way Auxiliary Piping - Proportional Joystick Control	\$11,714.85
HX145LCRHB00	Without Auxiliary Piping	BASE

OPTION CODE	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
HX145LCRHR02	4-Way Auxiliary Piping - Proportional Joystick Control	\$14,816.55
HX145LCRHB07	2-Way Auxiliary Piping - Foot Pedal Control	\$10,092.60
QUICK COUPLER		
HX145LCRCQ21	Hyundai Dual-Lock Q/C with Piping	\$11,896.50
HX145LCRHQ01	Quick Coupler Piping Only	\$1,806.00
HX145LCRHQ00	Without Q/C nor Q/C Piping	BASE
PATTERN CHANGER		
HX145LCRPV01	Pattern Change Selector Valve - 2 Positions	BASE
TRACKCHAIN		
HX145LCRTC44	28" (700 mm) triple grouser shoes	\$1,367.10
HX145LCRTC80	20" (500 mm) Road-Liner Track Shoes	\$16,763.25
HX145LCRTC70	20" (500 mm) Bolt-On-Rubber Pad	\$9,733.50
HX145LCRTC42	20" (500 mm) triple grouser shoes	BASE
HX145LCRTC43	24" (600 mm) triple grouser shoes	BASE
HX145LCRTC75	24" (600 mm) Bolt-On-Rubber Pad	\$10,815.00
CABIN GUARD		
HX145LCRCG08	FOG Guard (Cabin Top only)	\$3,785.25
SEAT		
HX145LCRMS13	2" Seat Belt & Air Suspension Seat with Heater	BASE
HX145LCRCG03	FOG Guard (Cabin Top+Front)	\$4,866.75
KEY TYPE		
HX145LCRDY14	Push button start with unique smart key fob	\$973.35
HX145LCRDY02	Universal Key for Engine Start and Door Lock	BASE
ARM SAFETY LOCK VALVE		
HX145LCRAS01	Arm Safety Lock Valve	\$2,163.00
BOOM FLOATING & BOOM SAFETY VALVE		
HX145LCRBS01	Boom Safety Lock Valve with Overload Warning	\$3,276.00
CAMERA		
HX145LCREI02	AAVM (All Around View Monitoring) System - 4 Cameras	\$3,893.40
HX145LCREI01	Rear View Camera	BASE
HYD OIL		
HX145LCROL09	BIO Hyd Oil - VG46 (Warranty : 1 year or 1,500 hours)	\$5,678.40
HX145LCROL01	Hydraulic Oil - VG46 for General Area	BASE

OPTION CODE	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
HX145LCROL08	Hydraulic Oil - VG32 for Cold Area	\$0.00
HI-MATE		
HX145LCREO04	Hi-Mate System : Dual Type for 5 years	\$2,163.00
HX145LCREO02	Hi-Mate System : Mobile Type for 5 years	BASE
HX145LCREO01	Hi-Mate System : Satellite Type for 3 years	\$0.00
CABIN LIGHTS		
HX145LCREB01	Additional Halogen Cabin Lights	\$433.65
HX145LCREB20	LED Lights Package - (3) Cab, (2) Boom and (2) Frame	\$2,487.45
BEACON LAMP		
HX145LCREF10	Beacon Lamp - LED	\$757.05
HX145LCREF01	Beacon Lamp - Amber	\$432.60
SWING LOCK		
HX145LCRLO01	Swing Lock System	\$648.90
SWING CONTROL		
HX145LCRIS01	Fine Swing Control System	\$1,730.40
SPECIAL PAINT		
SP-PAINT(MID EX)	Special paint option (Upper Structure Only)	\$2,271.15
WARRANTY		
E1S1Y3H3	Standard warranty 3 years / 3000 hours, whichever comes first	BASE
HX145LCR RECOMMENDED STANDARD CONFIGURATION		
HX145LCRBASE	Base Machine Engine: Perkins 1204F	\$206,458.35
HX145LCRCB09	Cabin with A/C, USB Radio, Transparent Roof	BASE
HX145LCRBK81	41" x 0.76yd ³ (1030mm x 0.58m ³) HD	\$4,974.90
HX145LCRAM04	9' 10" (3.00 m) long arm	\$6,162.45
HX145LCRBM01	15' 1" (4.60 m) mono boom	\$17,279.85
HX145LCRHB17	2-Way Auxiliary Piping - Proportional Joystick Control	\$11,714.85
HX145LCRCQ21	Hyundai Dual-Lock Q/C with Piping	\$11,896.50
HX145LCRPV01	Pattern Change Selector Valve - 2 Positions	BASE
HX145LCRTC43	24" (600 mm) triple grouser shoes	BASE
HX145LCRMS13	2" Seat Belt & Air Suspension Seat with Heater	BASE
HX145LCRDY02	Universal Key for Engine Start and Door Lock	BASE
HX145LCREI01	Rear View Camera	BASE
HX145LCROL01	Hydraulic Oil - VG46 for General Area	BASE
HX145LCREO02	Hi-Mate System : Mobile Type for 5 years	BASE

OPTION CODE	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
HX145LCREB01	Additional Halogen Cabin Lights	\$433.65
E1S1Y3H3	Standard warranty 3 years / 3000 hours, whichever comes first	BASE
		\$258,920.55

HX145LCRD		
MID COMPACT RADIUS DOZER		
35,190 Lbs; 116 Hp		
OPTION CODE	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
BASE MACHINE		
HX145LCRDBASE	Base Machine Engine: Perkins 1204F	\$223,351.80
CABIN/CANOPY		
HX145LCRDCB09	Cabin with A/C, USB Radio, Transparent Roof	BASE
BUCKET		
HX145LCRBK00	Without Bucket (Control Linkage Provided)	BASE
HX145LCRBK02	24" x 0.30yd ³ (620mm x 0.23m ³)	\$2,163.00
HX145LCRBK16	71" x 0.72yd ³ (1800mmx0.55m ³) S/FNSH wo/SC,Not with AM04	\$2,271.15
HX145LCRBK06	48" x 0.85yd ³ (1210mm x 0.65m ³)/Not with AM01/04	\$2,595.60
HX145LCRBK01	45" x 0.76yd ³ (1130mm x 0.58m ³)/Not with AM04	\$3,785.25
HX145LCRBK81	41" x 0.76yd ³ (1030mm x 0.58m ³) HD	\$4,974.90
HX145LCRBK20	60" x 0.59yd ³ (1520mmx0.45m ³)Ditch'g wo/SC,Not with AM04	\$2,920.05
HX145LCRBK04	37" x 0.60yd ³ (950mm x 0.46m ³)	\$2,920.05
HX145LCRBK05	41" x 0.68yd ³ (1035mm x 0.52m ³)/Not with AM04	\$3,244.50
HX145LCRBK07	51" x 0.93yd ³ (1.3m x 0.71m ³)/Not with AM03	\$6,489.00
HX145LCRBK03	34" x 0.52yd ³ (860mm x 0.4m ³)	\$2,487.45
HX145LCRBK82	46" x 0.95yd ³ (1160mm x 0.73m ³) HD/Not with AM01/03/04	\$5,236.35
ARM		
HX145LCRDAM03	6' 11" (2.10 m) short arm	\$5,664.75
HX145LCRDAM01	8' 2" (2.50 m) arm	\$5,910.45
HX145LCRDAM02	6' 3" (1.90 m) super short arm	\$5,736.15
HX145LCRDAM04	9' 10" (3.00 m) long arm	\$6,162.45
HX145LCRAM00	Without Arm	BASE
BOOM		
HX145LCRDBM01	15' 1" (4.60 m) mono boom	\$17,279.85
HX145LCRBM09	16' 1" (4.90 m) 2-Piece Boom	\$29,568.00
HYD. AUXILIARY PIPING		
HX145LCRDHB07	2-Way Auxiliary Piping - Foot Pedal Control	\$10,092.60
HX145LCRDHR02	4-Way Auxiliary Piping - Proportional Joystick Control	\$14,816.55
HX145LCRHB00	Without Auxiliary Piping	BASE

OPTION CODE	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
HX145LCRDHB17	2-Way Auxiliary Piping - Proportional Joystick Control	\$11,714.85
QUICK COUPLER		
HX145LCRDHQ01	Quick Coupler Piping Only	\$1,806.00
HX145LCRDCQ21	Hyundai Dual-Lock Q/C with Piping	\$11,896.50
HX145LCRHQ00	Without Q/C nor Q/C Piping	BASE
PATTERN CHANGER		
HX145LCRDPV01	Pattern Change Selector Valve - 2 Positions	BASE
TRACKCHAIN		
HX145LCRTC75	24" (600 mm) Bolt-On-Rubber Pad	\$10,815.00
HX145LCRTC43	24" (600 mm) triple grouser shoes	BASE
HX145LCRTC44	28" (700 mm) triple grouser shoes	\$1,367.10
HX145LCRTC42	20" (500 mm) triple grouser shoes	\$0.00
HX145LCRTC80	20" (500 mm) Road-Liner Track Shoes	\$16,763.25
HX145LCRTC70	20" (500 mm) Bolt-On-Rubber Pad	\$9,733.50
DOZER/OUT RIGGER		
HX145LCRDBR11	Dozer blade	BASE
CABIN GUARD		
HX145LCRCG08	FOG Guard (Cabin Top only)	\$3,785.25
SEAT		
HX145LCRMS13	2" Seat Belt & Air Suspension Seat with Heater	BASE
HX145LCRCG03	FOG Guard (Cabin Top+Front)	\$4,866.75
KEY TYPE		
HX145LCRDDY14	Push button start with unique smart key fob	\$973.35
HX145LCRDDY02	Universal Key for Engine Start and Door Lock	BASE
BOOM FLOATING & BOOM SAFETY VALVE		
HX145LCRDBS01	Boom Safety Lock Valve with Overload Warning	\$3,276.00
ARM SAFETY LOCK VALVE		
HX145LCRDAS01	Arm Safety Lock Valve	\$2,163.00
CAMERA		
HX145LCREI02	AAVM (All Around View Monitoring) System - 4 Cameras	\$3,893.40
HX145LCRDEI01	Rear View Camera	BASE
HYD OIL		

OPTION CODE	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
HX145LCROL08	Hydraulic Oil - VG32 for Cold Area	BASE
HX145LCROL09	BIO Hyd Oil - VG46 (Warranty : 1 year or 1,500 hours)	\$5,678.40
HX145LCROL01	Hydraulic Oil - VG46 for General Area	\$0.00
HI-MATE		
HX145LCRDEO02	Hi-Mate System : Mobile Type for 5 years	BASE
HX145LCRDEO01	Hi-Mate System : Satellite Type for 3 years	\$0.00
HX145LCREO04	Hi-Mate System : Dual Type for 5 years	\$2,163.00
CABIN LIGHTS		
HX145LCREB20	LED Lights Package - (3) Cab, (2) Boom and (2) Frame	\$2,487.45
HX145LCRDEB01	Additional Halogen Cabin Lights	\$433.65
BEACON LAMP		
HX145LCRDEF01	Beacon Lamp - Amber	\$432.60
HX145LCREF10	Beacon Lamp - LED	\$757.05
SWING CONTROL		
HX145LCRIS01	Fine Swing Control System	\$1,730.40
SWING LOCK		
HX145LCRLO01	Swing Lock System	\$648.90
SPECIAL PAINT		
SP-PAINT(MID EX)	Special paint option (Upper Structure Only)	\$2,271.15
WARRANTY		
E1S1Y3H3	Standard warranty 3 years / 3000 hours, whichever comes first	BASE
HX145LCRD RECOMMENDED STANDARD CONFIGURATION		
HX145LCRDBASE	Base Machine Engine: Perkins 1204F	\$223,351.80
HX145LCRD CB09	Cabin with A/C, USB Radio, Transparent Roof	BASE
HX145LCRBK81	41" x 0.76yd ³ (1030mm x 0.58m ³) HD	\$4,974.90
HX145LCRDAM04	9' 10" (3.00 m) long arm	\$6,162.45
HX145LCRDBM01	15' 1" (4.60 m) mono boom	\$17,279.85
HX145LCRDHB17	2-Way Auxiliary Piping - Proportional Joystick Control	\$11,714.85
HX145LCRD CQ21	Hyundai Dual-Lock Q/C with Piping	\$11,896.50
HX145LCRTC43	24" (600 mm) triple grouser shoes	BASE
HX145LCRDBR11	Dozer blade	BASE
HX145LCRMS13	2" Seat Belt & Air Suspension Seat with Heater	BASE
HX145LCRDDY02	Universal Key for Engine Start and Door Lock	BASE
HX145LCRDEI01	Rear View Camera	BASE

OPTION CODE	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
HX145LCROL01	Hydraulic Oil - VG46 for General Area	BASE
HX145LCRDEO02	Hi-Mate System : Mobile Type for 5 years	BASE
HX145LCRDEB01	Additional Halogen Cabin Lights	\$433.65
E1S1Y3H3	Standard warranty 3 years / 3000 hours, whichever comes first	BASE
		\$275,814.00

HX160L		
MID		
41,513 Lbs; 128 Hp		
OPTION CODE	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
BASE MACHINE		
HX160LBASE	Base Machine Engine: Perkins 1204F	\$219,544.50
CABIN/CANOPY		
HX160LCB09	Cabin with A/C, USB Radio, Transparent Roof	BASE
HX160LGT02	Laminated Glass on Front of Cabin	\$262.50
BUCKET		
HX160LBK01	44" x 0.92yd ³ (1110mm x 0.7m ³)	\$4,001.55
HX160LBK00	Without Bucket (Control Linkage Provided)	BASE
HX160LBK82	45" x 1.18yd ³ (1140mm x 0.87m ³) HD/Not with AM01/04	\$5,515.65
HX160LBK07	47" x 0.99yd ³ (1180mm x 0.76m ³) / Not with AM04	\$4,217.85
HX160LBK02	29" x 0.51yd ³ (740mm x 0.39m ³)	\$2,811.90
HX160LBK81	39" x 0.94yd ³ (985mm x 0.72m ³) HD	\$5,299.35
HX160LBK03	35" x 0.65yd ³ (880mm x 0.5m ³)	\$3,244.50
HX160LBK10	39" x 0.90yd ³ (990mm x 0.69m ³) HD wo/S.Cutter	\$5,623.80
HX160LBK20	72" x 0.98yd ³ (1820mm x 0.75m ³) Ditch g wo/SC, Not AM04	\$3,352.65
HX160LBK04	41" x 0.84yd ³ (1040mm x 0.64m ³)	\$3,568.95
HX160LBK05	53" x 1.16yd ³ (1340mm x 0.89m ³) / Not with AM01/AM04	\$4,217.85
HX160LBK06	60" x 1.37yd ³ (1520mm x 1.05m ³) / Not with AM01/02/04	\$4,650.45
ARM		
HX160LAM04	10'2" (3.10 m) long arm	\$7,001.40
HX160LAM00	Without Arm	BASE
HX160LAM01	8'6" (2.60 m) arm	\$6,071.10
HX160LAM02	7'3" (2.20 m) super short arm	\$5,800.20
BOOM		
HX160LBM01	16'9" (5.10 m) mono boom	\$17,707.20
HX160LBM09	16' 9" (5.10 m) 2-Piece Boom	\$40,540.50
COUNTERWEIGHT		
HX160LCW02	STD counterweight - total 5,730 lbs (2,600 kg)	BASE
HX160LCW07	Heavier Counterweight - total 7,170 lbs (3,250 kg)	\$2,026.50
HYD. AUXILIARY PIPING		

OPTION CODE	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
HX160LHB07	2-Way Auxiliary Piping - Foot Pedal Control	\$10,091.55
HX160LHB17	2-Way Auxiliary Piping - Proportional Joystick Control	\$11,389.35
HX160LHR02	4-Way Auxiliary Piping - Proportional Joystick Control	\$15,898.05
HX160LHB00	Without Auxiliary Piping	BASE
QUICK COUPLER		
HX160LHQ01	Quick Coupler Piping Only	\$1,221.15
HX160LHQ00	Without Q/C nor Q/C Piping	BASE
HX160LCQ21	Hyundai Dual-Lock Q/C with Piping	\$12,761.70
PATTERN CHANGER		
HX160LPV01	Pattern Change Selector Valve - 2 Positions	BASE
TRACKCHAIN		
HX160LTC43	24" (600 mm) triple grouser shoes	BASE
HX160LTC44	28" (700 mm) triple grouser shoes	\$2,763.60
HX160LTC42	20" (500 mm) triple grouser shoes	\$0.00
CABIN GUARD		
HX160LCG08	FOG Guard (Cabin Top only)	\$3,785.25
SEAT		
HX160LMS13	2" Seat Belt & Air Suspension Seat with Heater	BASE
HX160LCG02	Wirenet Guard (Cabin Front)	\$2,703.75
HX160LCG03	FOG Guard (Cabin Top+Front)	\$4,866.75
KEY TYPE		
HX160LDY02	Universal Key for Engine Start and Door Lock	BASE
HX160LDY14	Push button start with unique smart key fob	\$973.35
BOOM FLOATING & BOOM SAFETY VALVE		
HX160LBF01	Boom Floating with Boom Safety Lock Valve	\$7,246.05
ARM SAFETY LOCK VALVE		
HX160LAS01	Arm Safety Lock Valve	\$2,163.00
HX160LBS01	Boom Safety Lock Valve with Overload Warning	\$3,575.25
CAMERA		
HX160LEI02	AAVM (All Around View Monitoring) System - 4 Cameras	\$3,893.40
HX160LEI01	Rear View Camera	BASE
HYD OIL		
HX160LOL01	Hydraulic Oil - VG46 for General Area	BASE

OPTION CODE	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
HX160LOL09	BIO Hyd Oil - VG46 (Warranty : 1 year or 1,500 hours)	\$6,489.00
HX160LOL08	Hydraulic Oil - VG32 for Cold Area	\$0.00
HI-MATE		
HX160LEO02	Hi-Mate System : Mobile Type for 5 years	BASE
HX160LEO01	Hi-Mate System : Satellite Type for 3 years	\$0.00
HX160LEO04	Hi-Mate System : Dual Type for 5 years	\$2,163.00
CABIN LIGHTS		
HX160LEB01	Additional Halogen Cabin Lights	\$432.60
HX160LEB20	LED Lights Package - (3) Cab, (2) Boom and (2) Frame	\$2,487.45
HX160LEB00	STD Cabin Light	\$327.60
BEACON LAMP		
HX160LEF01	Beacon Lamp - Amber	\$432.60
HX160LEF10	Beacon Lamp - LED	\$757.05
REAR LAMP		
HX160LEC20	Rear Work Lamp on CWT - LED	\$432.60
HX160LEC02	Rear Work Lamp on CWT - Halogen	\$216.30
SWING LOCK		
HX160LLO01	Swing Lock System	\$648.90
RAIN GUARD		
HX160LRD01	Rain Guard on Cabin Top Front	\$216.30
SWING CONTROL		
HX160LIS01	Fine Swing Control System	\$1,730.40
SPECIAL PAINT		
SP-PAINT(MID EX)	Special paint option (Upper Structure Only)	\$2,271.15
WARRANTY		
E1S1Y3H3	Standard warranty 3 years / 3000 hours, whichever comes first	BASE
HX160L RECOMMENDED STANDARD CONFIGURATION		
HX160LBASE	Base Machine Engine: Perkins 1204F	\$219,544.50
HX160LCB09	Cabin with A/C, USB Radio, Transparent Roof	BASE
HX160LBK81	39" x 0.94yd ³ (985mm x 0.72m ³) HD	\$5,299.35
HX160LAM01	8'6" (2.60 m) arm	\$6,071.10
HX160LBM01	16'9" (5.10 m) mono boom	\$17,707.20
HX160LCW07	Heavier Counterweight - total 7,170 lbs (3,250 kg)	\$2,026.50

OPTION CODE	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
HX160LHB17	2-Way Auxiliary Piping - Proportional Joystick Control	\$11,389.35
HX160LCQ21	Hyundai Dual-Lock Q/C with Piping	\$12,761.70
HX160LPV01	Pattern Change Selector Valve - 2 Positions	BASE
HX160LTC43	24" (600 mm) triple grouser shoes	BASE
HX160LMS13	2" Seat Belt & Air Suspension Seat with Heater	BASE
HX160LDY02	Universal Key for Engine Start and Door Lock	BASE
HX160LEI01	Rear View Camera	BASE
HX160LOL01	Hydraulic Oil - VG46 for General Area	BASE
HX160LEO02	Hi-Mate System : Mobile Type for 5 years	BASE
HX160LEB01	Additional Halogen Cabin Lights	\$432.60
E1S1Y3H3	Standard warranty 3 years / 3000 hours, whichever comes first	BASE
		\$275,232.30

HX160LD		
MID DOZER		
42,900 Lbs; 128 Hp		
OPTION CODE	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
BASE MACHINE		
HX160LDBASE	Base Machine Engine: Perkins 1204F	\$243,445.65
CABIN/CANOPY		
HX160LDCB09	Cabin with A/C, USB Radio, Transparent Roof	BASE
HX160LGT02	Laminated Glass on Front of Cabin	\$262.50
BUCKET		
HX160LBK05	53" x 1.16yd ³ (1340mm x 0.89m ³)/Not with AM01/AM04	\$4,217.85
HX160LBK10	39" x 0.90yd ³ (990mm x 0.69m ³) HD wo/S.Cutter	\$5,623.80
HX160LBK20	72" x 0.98yd ³ (1820mmx0.75m ³)Ditch g wo/SC,Not AM04	\$3,352.65
HX160LBK07	47" x 0.99yd ³ (1180mm x 0.76m ³) / Not with AM04	\$4,217.85
HX160LBK01	44" x 0.92yd ³ (1110mm x 0.7m ³)	\$4,001.55
HX160LBK00	Without Bucket (Control Linkage Provided)	BASE
HX160LBK03	35" x 0.65yd ³ (880mm x 0.5m ³)	\$3,244.50
HX160LBK02	29" x 0.51yd ³ (740mm x 0.39m ³)	\$2,811.90
HX160LBK04	41" x 0.84yd ³ (1040mm x 0.64m ³)	\$3,568.95
HX160LBK81	39" x 0.94yd ³ (985mm x 0.72m ³) HD	\$5,299.35
HX160LBK82	45" x 1.18yd ³ (1140mm x 0.87m ³) HD/Not with AM01/04	\$5,515.65
HX160LBK06	60" x 1.37yd ³ (1520mm x 1.05m ³)/Not with AM01/02/04	\$4,650.45
ARM		
HX160LDAM02	7'3" (2.20 m) super short arm	\$5,800.20
HX160LDAM04	10'2" (3.10 m) long arm	\$7,001.40
HX160LDAM01	8'6" (2.60 m) arm	\$6,071.10
BOOM		
HX160LDBM01	16'9" (5.10 m) mono boom	\$17,707.20
HX160LBM09	16' 9" (5.10 m) 2-Piece Boom	\$40,540.50
COUNTERWEIGHT		
HX160LCW02	STD counterweight - total 5,730 lbs (2,600 kg)	BASE
HX160LDCW07	Heavier Counterweight - total 7,170 lbs (3,250 kg)	\$2,026.50
HYD. AUXILIARY PIPING		

OPTION CODE	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
HX160LDHB17	2-Way Auxiliary Piping - Proportional Joystick Control	\$11,389.35
HX160LDHB07	2-Way Auxiliary Piping - Foot Pedal Control	\$10,091.55
HX160LHR02	4-Way Auxiliary Piping - Proportional Joystick Control	\$15,898.05
HX160LHB00	Without Auxiliary Piping	BASE
QUICK COUPLER		
HX160LCQ21	Hyundai Dual-Lock Q/C with Piping	\$12,761.70
HX160LHQ00	Without Q/C nor Q/C Piping	BASE
HX160LHQ01	Quick Coupler Piping Only	\$1,221.15
PATTERN CHANGER		
HX160LDPV01	Pattern Change Selector Valve - 2 Positions	BASE
TRACKCHAIN		
HX160LDTC44	28" (700 mm) triple grouser shoes	\$2,762.55
HX160LDTC42	20" (500 mm) triple grouser shoes	\$0.00
HX160LDTC43	24" (600 mm) triple grouser shoes	BASE
DOZER/OUT RIGGER		
HX160LDBR11	Dozer blade	BASE
CABIN GUARD		
HX160LCG08	FOG Guard (Cabin Top only)	\$3,785.25
SEAT		
HX160LDMS13	2" Seat Belt & Air Suspension Seat with Heater	BASE
HX160LDCG04	Front cab guard - fine net	\$3,417.75
HX160LCG03	FOG Guard (Cabin Top+Front)	\$4,866.75
HX160LCG02	Wirenet Guard (Cabin Front)	\$2,703.75
KEY TYPE		
HX160LDDY02	Universal Key for Engine Start and Door Lock	BASE
HX160LDDY14	Push button start with unique smart key fob	\$973.35
ARM SAFETY LOCK VALVE		
HX160LDAS01	Arm Safety Lock Valve	\$2,163.00
BOOM FLOATING & BOOM SAFETY VALVE		
HX160LDBS01	Boom Safety Lock Valve with Overload Warning	\$3,575.25
HX160LDBF01	Boom Floating with Boom Safety Lock Valve	\$7,246.05
CAMERA		
HX160LDEI02	AAVM (All Around View Monitoring) System - 4 Cameras	\$3,893.40

OPTION CODE	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
HX160LDEI01	Rear View Camera	BASE
HYD OIL		
HX160LOL08	Hydraulic Oil - VG32 for Cold Area	\$0.00
HX160LOL09	BIO Hyd Oil - VG46 (Warranty : 1 year or 1,500 hours)	\$6,489.00
HX160LDOL01	Hydraulic Oil - VG46 for General Area	BASE
HI-MATE		
HX160LDEO02	Hi-Mate System : Mobile Type for 5 years	BASE
HX160LEO04	Hi-Mate System : Dual Type for 5 years	\$2,163.00
HX160LDEO01	Hi-Mate System : Satellite Type for 3 years	\$0.00
CABIN LIGHTS		
HX160LEB01	Additional Halogen Cabin Lights	\$432.60
HX160LEB20	LED Lights Package - (3) Cab, (2) Boom and (2) Frame	\$2,487.45
BEACON LAMP		
HX160LDEF01	Beacon Lamp - Amber	\$432.60
HX160LEF10	Beacon Lamp - LED	\$757.05
REAR LAMP		
HX160LEC20	Rear Work Lamp on CWT - LED	\$432.60
HX160LDEC02	Rear Work Lamp on CWT - Halogen	\$216.30
SWING CONTROL		
HX160LDIS01	Fine Swing Control System	\$1,730.40
SWING LOCK		
HX160LDLO01	Swing Lock System	\$648.90
RAIN GUARD		
HX160LDRD01	Rain Guard on Cabin Top Front	\$216.30
SPECIAL PAINT		
SP-PAINT(MID EX)	Special paint option (Upper Structure Only)	\$2,271.15
WARRANTY		
E1S1Y3H3	Standard warranty 3 years / 3000 hours, whichever comes first	BASE
HX160LD RECOMMENDED STANDARD CONFIGURATION		
HX160LDBASE	Base Machine Engine: Perkins 1204F	\$243,445.65
HX160LDCB09	Cabin with A/C, USB Radio, Transparent Roof	BASE
HX160LBK81	39" x 0.94yd ³ (985mm x 0.72m ³) HD	\$5,299.35

OPTION CODE	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
HX160LDAM01	8'6" (2.60 m) arm	\$6,071.10
HX160LDBM01	16'9" (5.10 m) mono boom	\$17,707.20
HX160LDCW07	Heavier Counterweight - total 7,170 lbs (3,250 kg)	\$2,026.50
HX160LDHB17	2-Way Auxiliary Piping - Proportional Joystick Control	\$11,389.35
HX160LCQ21	Hyundai Dual-Lock Q/C with Piping	\$12,761.70
HX160LDPV01	Pattern Change Selector Valve - 2 Positions	BASE
HX160LDTC43	24" (600 mm) triple grouser shoes	BASE
HX160LDBR11	Dozer blade	BASE
HX160LDMS13	2" Seat Belt & Air Suspension Seat with Heater	BASE
HX160LDDY02	Universal Key for Engine Start and Door Lock	BASE
HX160LDEI01	Rear View Camera	BASE
HX160LDOL01	Hydraulic Oil - VG46 for General Area	BASE
HX160LDEO02	Hi-Mate System : Mobile Type for 5 years	BASE
HX160LEB01	Additional Halogen Cabin Lights	\$432.60
E1S1Y3H3	Standard warranty 3 years / 3000 hours, whichever comes first	BASE
		\$299,133.45

HX180L		
MID		
42,955 Lbs; 128 Hp		
OPTION CODE	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
BASE MACHINE		
HX180LBASE	Base Machine Engine: Perkins 1204F	\$232,187.55
CABIN/CANOPY		
HX180LCB09	Cabin with A/C, USB Radio, Transparent Roof	BASE
HX180LGT02	Laminated Glass on Front of Cabin	\$262.50
BUCKET		
HX180LBK05	53" x 1.16yd ³ (1340mm x 0.89m ³)/Not with AM01/AM04	\$4,217.85
HX180LBK81	39" x 0.94yd ³ (985mm x 0.72m ³) HD	\$5,299.35
HX180LBK03	35" x 0.65yd ³ (880mm x 0.5m ³)	\$3,244.50
HX180LBK00	Without Bucket (Control Linkage Provided)	BASE
HX180LBK06	60" x 1.37yd ³ (1520mm x 1.05m ³)/Not with AM01/02/04	\$4,650.45
HX180LBK01	44" x 0.92yd ³ (1110mm x 0.7m ³)	\$4,001.55
HX180LBK04	41" x 0.84yd ³ (1040mm x 0.64m ³)	\$3,568.95
HX180LBK02	29" x 0.51yd ³ (740mm x 0.39m ³)	\$2,811.90
HX180LBK82	45" x 1.18yd ³ (1140mm x 0.87m ³) HD/Not with AM01/04	\$5,515.65
HX180LBK20	72" x 0.98yd ³ (1820mmx0.75m ³)Ditch g wo/SC,Not AM04	\$3,352.65
HX180LBK07	47" x 0.99yd ³ (1180mm x 0.76m ³) / Not with AM04	\$4,217.85
HX180LBK10	39" x 0.90yd ³ (990mm x 0.69m ³) HD wo/S.Cutter	\$5,623.80
ARM		
HX180LAM01	8' 6" (2.60 m) arm	\$6,019.65
HX180LAM00	Without Arm	BASE
HX180LAM04	10' 2" (3.10 m) long arm	\$7,046.55
HX180LAM02	7' 3" (2.20 m) super short arm	\$5,652.15
BOOM		
HX180LBM09	16' 9" (5.10 m) 2-Piece Boom	\$39,765.60
HX180LBM01	16' 9" (5.10 m) mono boom	\$17,964.45
COUNTERWEIGHT		
HX180LCW02	STD counterweight - Total 6,390 lbs (2,900 kg)	BASE
HX180LCW07	Heavier Counterweight - total 7,170 lbs (3,250 kg)	\$2,026.50
HYD. AUXILIARY PIPING		

OPTION CODE	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
HX180LHR02	4-Way Auxiliary Piping - Proportional Joystick Control	\$15,898.05
HX180LHB00	Without Auxiliary Piping	BASE
HX180LHB17	2-Way Auxiliary Piping - Proportional Joystick Control	\$11,389.35
HX180LHB07	2-Way Auxiliary Piping - Foot Pedal Control	\$10,091.55
QUICK COUPLER		
HX180LHQ01	Quick Coupler Piping Only	\$1,221.15
HX180LHQ00	Without Q/C nor Q/C Piping	BASE
HX180LCQ21	Hyundai Dual-Lock Q/C with Piping	\$12,761.70
PATTERN CHANGER		
HX180LPV01	Pattern Change Selector Valve - 2 Positions	BASE
TRACKCHAIN		
HX180LTC46	32" (800 mm) triple grouser shoes	\$1,677.90
HX180LTC44	28" (700mm) triple grouser shoes	\$540.75
HX180LTC42	20" (500 mm) triple grouser shoes	\$0.00
HX180LTC43	24" (600 mm) triple grouser shoes	BASE
CABIN GUARD		
HX180LCG08	FOG Guard (Cabin Top only)	\$3,785.25
SEAT		
HX180LMS13	2" Seat Belt & Air Suspension Seat with Heater	BASE
HX180LCG02	Wirenet Guard (Cabin Front)	\$2,703.75
HX180LCG03	FOG Guard (Cabin Top+Front)	\$4,866.75
KEY TYPE		
HX180LDY14	Push button start with unique smart key fob	\$973.35
HX180LDY02	Universal Key for Engine Start and Door Lock	BASE
BOOM FLOATING & BOOM SAFETY VALVE		
HX180LBS01	Boom Safety Lock Valve with Overload Warning	\$3,683.40
HX180LBF01	Boom Floating with Boom Safety Lock Valve	\$7,246.05
ARM SAFETY LOCK VALVE		
HX180LAS01	Arm Safety Lock Valve	\$2,163.00
CAMERA		
HX180LEI02	AAVM (All Around View Monitoring) System - 4 Cameras	\$3,893.40
HX180LEI01	Rear View Camera	BASE
HYD OIL		

OPTION CODE	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
HX180LOL08	Hydraulic Oil - VG32 for Cold Area	\$0.00
HX180LOL09	BIO Hyd Oil - VG46 (Warranty : 1 year or 1,500 hours)	\$6,489.00
HX180LOL01	Hydraulic Oil - VG46 for General Area	BASE
HI-MATE		
HX180LEO04	Hi-Mate System : Dual Type for 5 years	\$2,163.00
HX180LEO02	Hi-Mate System : Mobile Type for 5 years	BASE
HX180LEO01	Hi-Mate System : Satellite Type for 3 years	\$0.00
CABIN LIGHTS		
HX180LEB01	Additional Halogen Cabin Lights	\$432.60
HX180LEB20	LED Lights Package - (3) Cab, (2) Boom and (2) Frame	\$2,487.45
BEACON LAMP		
HX180LEF10	Beacon Lamp - LED	\$757.05
HX180LEF01	Beacon Lamp - Amber	\$432.60
REAR LAMP		
HX180LEC20	Rear Work Lamp on CWT - LED	\$432.60
HX180LEC02	Rear Work Lamp on CWT - Halogen	\$216.30
RAIN GUARD		
HX180LRD01	Rain Guard on Cabin Top Front	\$216.30
SWING LOCK		
HX180LLO01	Swing Lock System	\$648.90
SWING CONTROL		
HX180LIS01	Fine Swing Control System	\$1,730.40
SPECIAL PAINT		
SP-PAINT(MID EX)	Special paint option (Upper Structure Only)	\$2,271.15
WARRANTY		
E1S1Y3H3	Standard warranty 3 years / 3000 hours, whichever comes first	BASE
HX180L RECOMMENDED STANDARD CONFIGURATION		
HX180LBASE	Base Machine Engine: Perkins 1204F	\$232,187.55
HX180LCB09	Cabin with A/C, USB Radio, Transparent Roof	BASE
HX180LBK81	39" x 0.94yd ³ (985mm x 0.72m ³) HD	\$5,299.35
HX180LAM01	8' 6" (2.60 m) arm	\$6,019.65
HX180LBM01	16' 9" (5.10 m) mono boom	\$17,964.45

OPTION CODE	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
HX180LCW07	Heavier Counterweight - total 7,170 lbs (3,250 kg)	\$2,026.50
HX180LHB17	2-Way Auxiliary Piping - Proportional Joystick Control	\$11,389.35
HX180LCQ21	Hyundai Dual-Lock Q/C with Piping	\$12,761.70
HX180LPV01	Pattern Change Selector Valve - 2 Positions	BASE
HX180LTC44	28" (700mm) triple grouser shoes	\$540.75
HX180LMS13	2" Seat Belt & Air Suspension Seat with Heater	BASE
HX180LDY02	Universal Key for Engine Start and Door Lock	BASE
HX180LEI01	Rear View Camera	BASE
HX180LOL01	Hydraulic Oil - VG46 for General Area	BASE
HX180LEO02	Hi-Mate System : Mobile Type for 5 years	BASE
HX180LEB01	Additional Halogen Cabin Lights	\$432.60
E1S1Y3H3	Standard warranty 3 years / 3000 hours, whichever comes first	BASE
		\$288,621.90

HX180LD		
MID DOZER		
44,400 Lbs; 128 Hp		
OPTION CODE	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
BASE MACHINE		
HX180LDBASE	Base Machine Engine: Perkins1204F	\$247,612.05
CABIN/CANOPY		
HX180LGT02	Laminated Glass on Front of Cabin	\$262.50
HX180LDCB09	Cabin with A/C, USB Radio, Transparent Roof	BASE
BUCKET		
HX180LBK00	Without Bucket (Control Linkage Provided)	BASE
HX180LBK06	60" x 1.37yd ³ (1520mm x 1.05m ³)/Not with AM01/02/04	\$4,650.45
HX180LBK81	39" x 0.94yd ³ (985mm x 0.72m ³) HD	\$5,299.35
HX180LBK01	44" x 0.92yd ³ (1110mm x 0.7m ³)	\$4,001.55
HX180LBK04	41" x 0.84yd ³ (1040mm x 0.64m ³)	\$3,568.95
HX180LBK03	35" x 0.65yd ³ (880mm x 0.5m ³)	\$3,244.50
HX180LBK10	39" x 0.90yd ³ (990mm x 0.69m ³) HD wo/S.Cutter	\$5,623.80
HX180LBK82	45" x 1.18yd ³ (1140mm x 0.87m ³) HD/Not with AM01/04	\$5,515.65
HX180LBK07	47" x 0.99yd ³ (1180mm x 0.76m ³) / Not with AM04	\$4,217.85
HX180LBK02	29" x 0.51yd ³ (740mm x 0.39m ³)	\$2,811.90
HX180LBK20	72" x 0.98yd ³ (1820mmx0.75m ³)Ditch g wo/SC,Not AM04	\$3,352.65
HX180LBK05	53" x 1.16yd ³ (1340mm x 0.89m ³)/Not with AM01/AM04	\$4,217.85
ARM		
HX180LDAM02	7' 3" (2.20 m) super short arm	\$5,652.15
HX180LDAM04	10' 2" (3.10 m) long arm	\$7,046.55
HX180LDAM01	8' 6" (2.60 m) arm	\$6,019.65
HX180LAM00	Without Arm	BASE
BOOM		
HX180LDBM01	16' 9" (5.10 m) mono boom	\$17,964.45
HX180LDBM09	16' 9" (5.10 m) 2-Piece Boom	\$39,765.60
COUNTERWEIGHT		
HX180LCW02	STD counterweight - Total 6,390 lbs (2,900 kg)	BASE
HX180LDCW07	Heavier Counterweight - total 7,170 lbs (3,250 kg)	\$2,026.50
HYD. AUXILIARY PIPING		

OPTION CODE	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
HX180LDHB07	2-Way Auxiliary Piping - Foot Pedal Control	\$9,590.70
HX180LDHB17	2-Way Auxiliary Piping - Proportional Joystick Control	\$10,888.50
HX180LHB00	Without Auxiliary Piping	BASE
HX180LDHR02	4-Way Auxiliary Piping - Proportional Joystick Control	\$15,898.05
QUICK COUPLER		
HX180LDHQ01	Quick Coupler Piping Only	\$1,221.15
HX180LDCQ03	Hyundai Q/C with Piping	\$9,109.80
HX180LHQ00	Without Q/C nor Q/C Piping	BASE
HX180LCQ21	Hyundai Dual-Lock Q/C with Piping	\$12,761.70
PATTERN CHANGER		
HX180LDPV01	Pattern Change Selector Valve - 2 Positions	BASE
TRACKCHAIN		
HX180LDTC44	28" (700mm) triple grouser shoes	\$540.75
HX180LDTC43	24" (600 mm) triple grouser shoes	BASE
HX180LDTC42	20" (500 mm) triple grouser shoes	\$0.00
HX180LDTC46	32" (800 mm) triple grouser shoes	\$1,677.90
DOZER/OUT RIGGER		
HX180LDBR11	With dozer blade	BASE
CABIN GUARD		
HX180LCG08	FOG Guard (Cabin Top only)	\$3,785.25
		\$0.00
SEAT		
HX180LDMS13	2" Seat Belt & Air Suspension Seat with Heater	BASE
HX180LCG03	FOG Guard (Cabin Top+Front)	\$4,866.75
HX180LCG02	Wirenet Guard (Cabin Front)	\$2,703.75
KEY TYPE		
HX180LDDY02	Universal Key for Engine Start and Door Lock	BASE
HX180LDDY14	Push button start with unique smart key fob	\$973.35
ARM SAFETY LOCK VALVE		
HX180LDAS01	Arm Safety Lock Valve	\$2,163.00
BOOM FLOATING & BOOM SAFETY VALVE		
HX180LDBS01	Boom Safety Lock Valve with Overload Warning	\$3,683.40
HX180LDBF01	Boom Floating with Boom Safety Lock Valve	\$7,246.05
CAMERA		

OPTION CODE	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
HX180LDEI02	AAVM (All Around View Monitoring) System - 4 Cameras	\$3,893.40
HX180LDEI01	Rear View Camera	BASE
HYD OIL		
HX180LOL08	Hydraulic Oil - VG32 for Cold Area	\$0.00
HX180LOL09	BIO Hyd Oil - VG46 (Warranty : 1 year or 1,500 hours)	\$6,489.00
HX180LDOL01	Hydraulic Oil - VG46 for General Area	BASE
HI-MATE		
HX180LEO04	Hi-Mate System : Dual Type for 5 years	\$2,163.00
HX180LDEO01	Hi-Mate System : Satellite Type for 3 years	\$0.00
HX180LDEO02	Hi-Mate System : Mobile Type for 5 years	BASE
CABIN LIGHTS		
HX180LDEB01	Additional Halogen Cabin Lights	\$432.60
HX180LEB20	LED Lights Package - (3) Cab, (2) Boom and (2) Frame	\$2,487.45
BEACON LAMP		
HX180LEF10	Beacon Lamp - LED	\$757.05
REAR LAMP		
HX180LEC02	Rear Work Lamp on CWT - Halogen	\$216.30
HX180LEC20	Rear Work Lamp on CWT - LED	\$432.60
SWING CONTROL		
HX180LDIS01	Fine Swing Control System	\$1,730.40
RAIN GUARD		
HX180LDRD01	Rain Guard on Cabin Top Front	\$216.30
SWING LOCK		
HX180LDLO01	Swing Lock System	\$648.90
SPECIAL PAINT		
SP-PAINT(MID EX)	Special paint option (Upper Structure Only)	\$2,271.15
WARRANTY		
E1S1Y3H3	Standard warranty 3 years / 3000 hours, whichever comes first	BASE
HX180LD RECOMMENDED STANDARD CONFIGURATION		
HX180LDLBASE	Base Machine Engine: Perkins1204F	\$247,612.05
HX180LDCB09	Cabin with A/C, USB Radio, Transparent Roof	\$0.00

OPTION CODE	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
HX180LBK81	39" x 0.94yd³ (985mm x 0.72 m³) HD	\$5,299.35
HX180LDAM01	8' 6" (2.60 m) arm	\$6,019.65
HX180LDBM01	16' 9" (5.10 m) mono boom	\$17,964.45
HX180LDCW07	Heavier Counterweight - total 7,170 lbs (3,250 kg)	\$2,026.50
HX180LDHB17	2-Way Auxiliary Piping - Proportional Joystick Control	\$10,888.50
HX180LCQ21	Hyundai Dual-Lock Q/C with Piping	\$12,761.70
HX180LDPV01	Pattern Change Selector Valve - 2 Positions	BASE
HX180LDTC44	28" (700mm) triple grouser shoes	\$540.75
HX180LDBR11	With dozer blade	BASE
HX180LDMS13	2" Seat Belt & Air Suspension Seat with Heater	BASE
HX180LDDY02	Universal Key for Engine Start and Door Lock	BASE
HX180LDEI01	Rear View Camera	BASE
HX180LDOL01	Hydraulic Oil - VG46 for General Area	BASE
HX180LDEO02	Hi-Mate System : Mobile Type for 5 years	BASE
HX180LDEB01	Additional Halogen Cabin Lights	\$432.60
E1S1Y3H3	Standard warranty 3 years / 3000 hours, whichever comes first	BASE
		\$303,545.55

HX220L		
MID		
51,500 Lbs; 173 Hp		
OPTION CODE	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
BASE MACHINE		
HX220LBASE	Base Machine Engine: Cummins QSB6.7 T4F	\$254,476.95
CABIN/CANOPY		
HX220LGT02	Laminated Glass on Front of Cabin	\$262.50
HX220LCB09	Cabin with A/C, USB Radio, Transparent Roof	BASE
BUCKET		
HX220LBK83	NEW 38" x 1.11yd ³ (990mm x 0.85m ³) HD with Lifting Eye & Side Cutter	\$6,489.00
HX220LBK01	50" x 1.20yd ³ (1280mm x 0.92m ³)	\$6,489.00
HX220LBK84	NEW 44" x 1.31yd ³ (1140mm x 1.0m ³) HD with Lifting Eye & Side Cutter	\$7,570.50
HX220LBK00	Without Bucket (Control Linkage Provided)	BASE
HX220LBK82	46" x 1.18yd ³ (1160mm x 0.9m ³) HD	\$6,358.80
HX220LBK85	NEW 50" x 1.50yd ³ (1290mm x 1.15m ³) HD with Lifting Eye & Side Cutter	\$8,652.00
ARM		
HX220LAM81	9'7" (2.92 m) STD Arm w/o Rib	\$9,300.90
HX220LAM84	12'10" (3.90 m) Long Arm w/o Rib	\$10,815.00
HX220LAM04	12'10" (3.90 m) long arm	\$10,815.00
HX220LAM03	7'10" (2.40 m) short arm	\$9,300.90
HX220LAM01	9'7" (2.92 m) arm	\$9,300.90
HX220LAM00	Without Arm	BASE
HX220LAM02	6'7" (2.00 m) super short arm	\$9,300.90
BOOM		
HX220LBM01	18'8" (5.68 m) boom	\$23,468.55
HX220LBM00	Without Boom (Boom Cylinder Included)	\$9,387.00
COUNTERWEIGHT		
HX220LCW08	Heavier Counterweight - total 9,920 lbs (4,500 kg)	\$6,597.15
HX220LCW07	Heavier Counterweight - total 9,260 lbs (4,250 kg)	\$6,272.70
HYD. AUXILIARY PIPING		
HX220LHB07	2-Way Auxiliary Piping - Foot Pedal Control	\$8,435.70
HX220LHB17	2-Way Auxiliary Piping - Proportional Joystick Control	\$10,057.95

OPTION CODE	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
HX220LHR02	4-Way Auxiliary Piping - Proportional Joystick Control	\$18,061.05
HX220LHB00	Without Auxiliary Piping	BASE
QUICK COUPLER		
HX220LHQ00	Without Q/C nor Q/C Piping	BASE
HX220LCQ21	Hyundai Dual-Lock Q/C with Piping	\$13,140.75
HX220LHQ01	Quick Coupler Piping Only	\$1,297.80
PATTERN CHANGER		
HX220LPV01	Pattern Change Selector Valve - 2 Positions	BASE
TRACKCHAIN		
HX220LTC43	24" (600 mm) triple grouser shoes	-\$4,379.55
HX220LTC46	32" (800 mm) triple grouser shoes	BASE
HX220LTC47	36" (900 mm) triple grouser shoes	\$1,622.25
HX220LTC44	28" (700 mm) triple grouser shoes	-\$2,138.85
CABIN GUARD		
HX220LCG08	FOG Guard (Cabin Top only)	\$3,785.25
HX220LCG02	Wirenet Guard (Cabin Front)	\$2,703.75
SEAT		
HX220LMS13	2" Seat Belt & Air Suspension Seat with Heater	BASE
HX220LCG03	FOG Guard (Cabin Top+Front)	\$4,866.75
UPPER FRAME		
HX220LUF10	Side Bumpers on Left & Right Sides	\$577.50
KEY TYPE		
HX220LDY02	Universal Key for Engine Start and Door Lock	BASE
HX220LDY14	Push button start with unique smart key fob	\$973.35
BOOM FLOATING & BOOM SAFETY VALVE		
HX220LBS01	Boom Safety Lock Valve with Overload Warning	\$2,920.05
ARM SAFETY LOCK VALVE		
HX220LAS01	Arm Safety Lock Valve	\$2,163.00
HX220LBF01	Boom Floating with Boom Safety Lock Valve	\$9,949.80
CAMERA		
HX220LEI02	AAVM (All Around View Monitoring) System - 4 Cameras	\$3,893.40
HX220LEI01	Rear View Camera	BASE

OPTION CODE	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
HYD OIL		
HX220LOL09	BIO Hyd Oil - VG46 (Warranty : 1 year or 1,500 hours)	\$8,111.25
HX220LOL01	Hydraulic Oil - VG46 for General Area	BASE
HX220LOL08	Hydraulic Oil - VG32 for Cold Area	\$0.00
HI-MATE		
HX220LEO01	Hi-Mate System : Satellite Type for 3 years	\$0.00
HX220LEO04	Hi-Mate System : Dual Type for 5 years	\$2,163.00
HX220LEO02	Hi-Mate System : Mobile Type for 5 years	BASE
CABIN LIGHTS		
HX220LEB20	LED Lights Package - (3) Cab, (2) Boom and (2) Frame	\$2,487.45
HX220LEB01	Additional Halogen Cabin Lights	BASE
BEACON LAMP		
HX220LEF10	Beacon Lamp - LED	\$757.05
HX220LEF01	Beacon Lamp - Amber	\$432.60
REAR LAMP		
HX220LEC20	Rear Work Lamp on CWT - LED	\$432.60
HX220LEC02	Rear Work Lamp on CWT - Halogen	\$216.30
AUTO LUBE		
HX220LHG03	Semi-Auto Grease Pump&Gun (Factory)	\$4,109.70
FUEL WARMER		
HX220LAU02	Dual fuel warmer	\$432.60
TRAVEL ALARM		
HX220LEA01	Travel alarm	\$0.00
TRAVEL		
HX220LIT01	One Pedal Straight Travel	\$1,297.80
SWING CONTROL		
HX220LIS01	Fine Swing Control System	\$1,730.40
RAIN GUARD		
HX220LRD01	Rain Guard on Cabin Top Front	\$216.30
SWING LOCK		
HX220LLO01	Swing Lock System	\$648.90

OPTION CODE	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
AIR COMPRESSOR		
HX220LAP01	Air compressor	\$3,028.20
SPECIAL PAINT		
SP-PAINT(MID EX)	Special paint option (Upper Structure Only)	\$2,271.15
WARRANTY		
E1S1Y3H3	Standard warranty 3 years / 3000 hours, whichever comes first	BASE
HX220L RECOMMENDED STANDARD CONFIGURATION		
HX220LBASE	Base Machine Engine: Cummins QSB6.7 T4F	\$254,476.95
HX220LCB09	Cabin with A/C, USB Radio, Transparent Roof	BASE
HX220LBK84	NEW 44" x 1.31yd3 (1140mm x 1.0m3) HD with Lifting Eye & Side Cutter	\$7,570.50
HX220LAM81	9'7" (2.92 m) STD Arm w/o Rib	\$9,300.90
HX220LBM01	18'8" (5.68 m) boom	\$23,468.55
HX220LCW08	Heavier Counterweight - total 9,920 lbs (4,500 kg)	\$6,597.15
HX220LHB17	2-Way Auxiliary Piping - Proportional Joystick Control	\$10,057.95
HX220LCQ21	Hyundai Dual-Lock Q/C with Piping	\$13,140.75
HX220LPV01	Pattern Change Selector Valve - 2 Positions	BASE
HX220LTC46	32" (800 mm) triple grouser shoes	BASE
HX220LMS13	2" Seat Belt & Air Suspension Seat with Heater	BASE
HX220LUF10	Side Bumpers on Left & Right Sides	\$577.50
HX220LDY02	Universal Key for Engine Start and Door Lock	BASE
HX220LEI01	Rear View Camera	BASE
HX220LOL01	Hydraulic Oil - VG46 for General Area	BASE
HX220LEO02	Hi-Mate System : Mobile Type for 5 years	BASE
HX220LEB01	Additional Halogen Cabin Lights	BASE
HX220LEA01	Travel alarm	BASE
HX220LIT01	One Pedal Straight Travel	\$1,297.80
E1S1Y3H3	Standard warranty 3 years / 3000 hours, whichever comes first	BASE
		\$326,488.05

HX220LR		
MID LONG REACH		
54,720 Lbs; 173 Hp		
OPTION CODE	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
BASE MACHINE		
HX220LRBASE	HX220LR Long Reach Base Machine	\$283,677.45
CABIN/CANOPY		
HX220LGT02	Laminated Glass on Front of Cabin	\$262.50
HX220LCB09	Cabin with A/C, USB Radio, Transparent Roof	BASE
BUCKET		
HX220LRBKA5	71" x 0.72yd ³ (1800mm x 0.55m ³) S/Finish wo/S.Cutter	\$4,974.90
HX220LRBK00	Without Bucket (Control Linkage Provided)	BASE
HX220LRBKA1	40" x 0.68yd ³ (1020mm x 0.52m ³) Long Reach	\$4,974.90
ARM		
HX220LRAM06	20' 8" (6.3m) Long Reach Arm	\$18,169.20
BOOM		
HX220LRBM06	26' 11" (8.2m) Long Reach Boom	\$37,852.50
COUNTERWEIGHT		
HX220LRCW03	Counterweight for L/R -11,680 lbs (5,300 kg)	BASE
PATTERN CHANGER		
HX220LPV01	Pattern Change Selector Valve - 2 Positions	BASE
TRACKCHAIN		
HX220LTC47	36" (900 mm) triple grouser shoes	\$1,622.25
HX220LTC46	32" (800 mm) triple grouser shoes	BASE
SEAT		
HX220LMS13	2" Seat Belt & Air Suspension Seat with Heater	BASE
CABIN GUARD		
HX220LCG02	Wirenet Guard (Cabin Front)	\$2,703.75
HX220LCG08	FOG Guard (Cabin Top only)	\$3,785.25
HX220LCG03	FOG Guard (Cabin Top+Front)	\$4,866.75
KEY TYPE		
HX220LDY14	Push button start with unique smart key fob	\$973.35

OPTION CODE	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
HX220LDY02	Universal Key for Engine Start and Door Lock	BASE
BOOM FLOATING & BOOM SAFETY VALVE		
HX220LBS01	Boom Safety Lock Valve with Overload Warning	\$2,920.05
ARM SAFETY LOCK VALVE		
HX220LAS01	Arm Safety Lock Valve	\$2,163.00
CAMERA		
HX220LEI01	Rear View Camera	BASE
HX220LEI02	AAVM (All Around View Monitoring) System - 4 Cameras	\$3,893.40
HYD OIL		
HX220LOL08	Hydraulic Oil - VG32 for Cold Area	\$0.00
HX220LOL09	BIO Hyd Oil - VG46 (Warranty : 1 year or 1,500 hours)	\$8,111.25
HX220LOL01	Hydraulic Oil - VG46 for General Area	BASE
HI-MATE		
HX220LEO01	Hi-Mate System : Satellite Type for 3 years	\$0.00
HX220LEO04	Hi-Mate System : Dual Type for 5 years	\$2,163.00
HX220LEO02	Hi-Mate System : Mobile Type for 5 years	BASE
CABIN LIGHTS		
HX220LEB01	Additional Halogen Cabin Lights	BASE
HX220LEB20	LED Lights Package - (3) Cab, (2) Boom and (2) Frame	\$2,487.45
BEACON LAMP		
HX220LEF10	Beacon Lamp - LED	\$757.05
HX220LEF01	Beacon Lamp - Amber	\$432.60
REAR LAMP		
HX220LEC20	Rear Work Lamp on CWT - LED	\$432.60
HX220LEC02	Rear Work Lamp on CWT - Halogen	\$216.30
TRAVEL ALARM		
HX220LEA01	Travel alarm	BASE
FUEL WARMER		
HX220LAU02	Dual fuel warmer	\$432.60
TRAVEL		
HX220LIT01	One Pedal Straight Travel	\$1,297.80

OPTION CODE	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
RAIN GUARD		
HX220LRD01	Rain Guard on Cabin Top Front	\$216.30
SWING LOCK		
HX220LLO01	Swing Lock System	\$648.90
SWING CONTROL		
HX220LIS01	Fine Swing Control System	\$1,730.40
AIR COMPRESSOR		
HX220LAP01	Air compressor	\$3,028.20
SPECIAL PAINT		
SP-PAINT(MID EX)	Special paint option (Upper Structure Only)	\$2,271.15
WARRANTY		
E1S1Y3H3	Standard warranty 3 years / 3000 hours, whichever comes first	BASE
HX220LR RECOMMENDED STANDARD CONFIGURATION		
HX220LRBASE	HX220LR Long Reach Base Machine	\$283,677.45
HX220LCB09	Cabin with A/C, USB Radio, Transparent Roof	BASE
HX220LRBKA1	40" x 0.68yd ³ (1020mm x 0.52m ³) Long Reach	\$4,974.90
HX220LRAM06	20' 8" (6.3m) Long Reach Arm	\$18,169.20
HX220LRBM06	26' 11" (8.2m) Long Reach Boom	\$37,852.50
HX220LRCW03	Counterweight for L/R -11,680 lbs (5,300 kg)	BASE
HX220LPV01	Pattern Change Selector Valve - 2 Positions	BASE
HX220LTC46	32" (800 mm) triple grouser shoes	BASE
HX220LMS13	2" Seat Belt & Air Suspension Seat with Heater	BASE
HX220LDY02	Universal Key for Engine Start and Door Lock	BASE
HX220LEI01	Rear View Camera	BASE
HX220LOL01	Hydraulic Oil - VG46 for General Area	BASE
HX220LEO02	Hi-Mate System : Mobile Type for 5 years	BASE
HX220LEB01	Additional Halogen Cabin Lights	BASE
HX220LEA01	Travel alarm	BASE
E1S1Y3H3	Standard warranty 3 years / 3000 hours, whichever comes first	BASE
		\$344,674.05

HX235LCR		
MID COMPACT RADIUS		
54,140 Lbs; 173 Hp		
OPTION CODE	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
BASE MACHINE		
HX235LCRBASE	Base Machine Engine: Cummins QSB6.7 T4F	\$288,738.45
CABIN/CANOPY		
HX235LCRCB09	Cabin with A/C, USB Radio, Transparent Roof	BASE
BUCKET		
HX235LCRBK09	64" x 1.75yd ³ (1615mm x 1.34m ³) / Not with AM01	\$7,786.80
HX235LCRBK00	Without Bucket (Control Linkage Provided)	BASE
HX235LCRBK07	58" x 1.44yd ³ (1465mm x 1.1m ³)	\$7,246.05
HX235LCRBK84	NEW 44" x 1.31yd ³ (1140mm x 1.0m ³) HD with Lifting Eye & Side Cutter	\$7,570.50
HX235LCRBK34	48" x 1.18yd ³ (1210mm x 0.9m ³) HD wo/SC / Not with AM03	\$7,462.35
HX235LCRBK06	50" x 1.20yd ³ (1280mm x 0.92m ³)	\$6,489.00
HX235LCRBK83	NEW 38" x 1.11yd ³ (990mm x 0.85m ³) HD with Lifting Eye & Side Cutter	\$6,489.00
HX235LCRBK13	47" x 1.14yd ³ (1195mm x 0.87m ³) Rock wo/S.Cutter	\$7,462.35
HX235LCRBK01	46" x 1.05yd ³ (1160mm x 0.8m ³)	\$6,489.00
HX235LCRBK05	48" x 1.14yd ³ (1230mm x 0.87m ³)	\$6,705.30
HX235LCRBK35	53" x 1.37yd ³ (1355mm x 1.05m ³) HD wo/S.Cutter	\$7,462.35
HX235LCRBK08	58" x 1.57yd ³ (1480mm x 1.2m ³) / Not with AM01	\$7,354.20
ARM		
HX235LCRAM03	7' 10" (2.40 m) short arm	\$7,437.15
HX235LCRAM01	9' 7" (2.92 m) arm	\$9,300.90
HX235LCRAM00	Without Arm	BASE
HX235LCRAM81	9' 7" (2.92 m) STD Arm w/o Rib	\$9,300.90
HX235LCRAM02	6' 7" (2.00 m) super short arm	\$6,817.65
BOOM		
HX235LCRBM09	18' 6" (5.65 m) 2-Piece Boom	\$42,827.40
HX235LCRBM01	18' 8" (5.68 m) boom	\$19,461.75
HYD. AUXILIARY PIPING		
HX235LCRHB17	2-Way Auxiliary Piping - Proportional Joystick Control	\$12,984.30
HX235LCRHB07	2-Way Auxiliary Piping - Foot Pedal Control	\$11,362.05

OPTION CODE	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
HX235LCRHR02	4-Way Auxiliary Piping - Proportional Joystick Control	\$18,061.05
HX235LCRHB00	Without Auxiliary Piping	BASE
QUICK COUPLER		
HX235LCRCQ21	Hyundai Dual-Lock Q/C with Piping	\$13,761.30
HX235LCRHQ01	Quick Coupler Piping Only	\$1,885.80
HX235LCRHQ00	Without Q/C nor Q/C Piping	BASE
PATTERN CHANGER		
HX235LCRPV01	Pattern Change Selector Valve - 2 Positions	BASE
TRACKCHAIN		
HX235LCRTC47	36" (900 mm) triple grouser shoes	\$4,649.40
HX235LCRTC44	28" (700 mm) triple grouser shoes	-\$1,271.55
HX235LCRTC46	32" (800 mm) triple grouser shoes	BASE
CABIN GUARD		
HX235LCRCG08	FOG Guard (Cabin Top only)	\$3,785.25
SEAT		
HX235LCRMS13	2" Seat Belt & Air Suspension Seat with Heater	BASE
HX235LCRCG03	FOG Guard (Cabin Top+Front)	\$4,866.75
KEY TYPE		
HX235LCRDY02	Universal Key for Engine Start and Door Lock	BASE
HX235LCRDY14	Push button start with unique smart key fob	\$973.35
ARM SAFETY LOCK VALVE		
HX235LCRAS01	Arm Safety Lock Valve	\$2,163.00
BOOM FLOATING & BOOM SAFETY VALVE		
HX235LCRBS01	Boom Safety Lock Valve with Overload Warning	\$3,594.15
CAMERA		
HX235LCREI02	AAVM (All Around View Monitoring) System - 4 Cameras	\$3,893.40
HX235LCREI01	Rear View Camera	BASE
HYD OIL		
HX235LCROL08	Hydraulic Oil - VG32 for Cold Area	\$0.00
HX235LCROL01	Hydraulic Oil - VG46 for General Area	BASE
HX235LCROL09	BIO Hyd Oil - VG46 (Warranty : 1 year or 1,500 hours)	\$8,111.25
HI-MATE		

OPTION CODE	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
HX235LCREO01	Hi-Mate System : Satellite Type for 3 years	\$0.00
HX235LCREO02	Hi-Mate System : Mobile Type for 5 years	BASE
HX235LCREO04	Hi-Mate System : Dual Type for 5 years	\$2,163.00
CABIN LIGHTS		
HX235LCREB20	LED Lights Package - (3) Cab, (2) Boom and (2) Frame	\$2,487.45
HX235LCREB01	Additional Halogen Cabin Lights	\$441.00
BEACON LAMP		
HX235LCREF10	Beacon Lamp - LED	\$757.05
HX235LCREF01	Beacon Lamp - Amber	\$432.60
REAR LAMP		
HX235LCREC02	Rear Work Lamp on CWT - Halogen	\$216.30
HX235LCREC20	Rear Work Lamp on CWT - LED	\$432.60
SWING LOCK		
HX235LCRLO01	Swing Lock System	\$648.90
TRAVEL		
HX235LCRIT01	One Pedal Straight Travel	\$1,297.80
SWING CONTROL		
HX235LCRIS01	Fine Swing Control System	\$1,730.40
SPECIAL PAINT		
SP-PAINT(MID EX)	Special paint option (Upper Structure Only)	\$2,271.15
WARRANTY		
E1S1Y3H3	Standard warranty 3 years / 3000 hours, whichever comes first	BASE
HX235LCR RECOMMENDED STANDARD CONFIGURATION		
HX235LCRBASE	Base Machine Engine: Cummins QSB6.7 T4F	\$288,738.45
HX235LCRCB09	Cabin with A/C, USB Radio, Transparent Roof	BASE
HX235LCRBK83	NEW 38" x 1.11yd3 (990mm x 0.85m3) HD with Lifting Eye & Side Cutter	\$6,489.00
HX235LCRAM81	9'7" (2.92 m) STD Arm w/o Rib	\$9,300.90
HX235LCRBM01	18' 8" (5.68 m) boom	\$19,461.75
HX235LCRHB17	2-Way Auxiliary Piping - Proportional Joystick Control	\$12,984.30
HX235LCRCQ21	Hyundai Dual-Lock Q/C with Piping	\$13,761.30
HX235LCRPV01	Pattern Change Selector Valve - 2 Positions	BASE
HX235LCRTC46	32" (800 mm) triple grouser shoes	BASE
HX235LCRMS13	2" Seat Belt & Air Suspension Seat with Heater	BASE

OPTION CODE	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
HX235LCRDY02	Universal Key for Engine Start and Door Lock	BASE
HX235LCREI01	Rear View Camera	BASE
HX235LCROL01	Hydraulic Oil - VG46 for General Area	BASE
HX235LCREO02	Hi-Mate System : Mobile Type for 5 years	BASE
HX235LCREB01	Additional Halogen Cabin Lights	\$441.00
HX235LCRIT01	One Pedal Straight Travel	\$1,297.80
E1S1Y3H3	Standard warranty 3 years / 3000 hours, whichever comes first	BASE
		\$352,474.50

BASE

HX235LCRD		
MID COMPACT RADIUS DOZER		
57,452 Lbs; 173 Hp		
OPTION CODE	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
BASE MACHINE		
HX235LCRDBASE	Base Machine Engine: Cummins QSB6.7 T4F	\$288,738.45
CABIN/CANOPY		
HX235LCRDCB09	Cabin with A/C, USB Radio, Transparent Roof	BASE
BUCKET		
HX235LCRBK00	Without Bucket (Control Linkage Provided)	BASE
HX235LCRBK13	47" x 1.14yd ³ (1195mm x 0.87m ³) Rock wo/S.Cutter	\$7,462.35
HX235LCRBK83	NEW 38" x 1.11yd ³ (990mm x 0.85m ³) HD with Lifting Eye & Side Cutter	\$6,489.00
HX235LCRBK09	64" x 1.75yd ³ (1615mm x 1.34m ³) / Not with AM01	\$7,786.80
HX235LCRBK01	46" x 1.05yd ³ (1160mm x 0.8m ³)	\$6,489.00
HX235LCRBK34	48"x1.18yd ³ (1210mmx0.9m ³) HD wo/SC / Not with AM03	\$7,462.35
HX235LCRBK08	58" x 1.57yd ³ (1480mm x 1.2m ³) / Not with AM01	\$7,354.20
HX235LCRBK05	48" x 1.14yd ³ (1230mm x 0.87m ³)	\$6,705.30
HX235LCRBK06	50" x 1.20yd ³ (1280mm x 0.92m ³)	\$6,489.00
HX235LCRBK84	NEW 44" x 1.31yd ³ (1140mm x 1.0m ³) HD with Lifting Eye & Side Cutter	\$7,570.50
HX235LCRBK35	53" x 1.37yd ³ (1355mm x 1.05m ³) HD wo/S.Cutter	\$7,462.35
HX235LCRBK07	58" x 1.44yd ³ (1465mm x 1.1m ³)	\$7,246.05
ARM		
HX235LCRDAM03	7' 10" (2.40 m) short arm	\$7,437.15
HX235LCRDAM02	6' 7" (2.00 m) super short arm	\$6,817.65
HX235LCRAM00	Without Arm	BASE
HX235LCRAM81	9'7" (2.92 m) STD Arm w/o Rib	\$9,300.90
HX235LCRDAM01	9' 7" (2.92 m) arm	\$6,568.80
BOOM		
HX235LCRBM09	18' 6" (5.65 m) 2-Piece Boom	\$42,827.40
HX235LCRDBM01	18' 8" (5.68 m) boom	\$19,461.75
HYD. AUXILIARY PIPING		
HX235LCRHB00	Without Auxiliary Piping	BASE
HX235LCRHR02	4-Way Auxiliary Piping - Proportional Joystick Control	\$18,061.05
HX235LCRDHB07	2-Way Auxiliary Piping - Foot Pedal Control	\$11,362.05

OPTION CODE	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
HX235LCRDHB17	2-Way Auxiliary Piping - Proportional Joystick Control	\$12,984.30
QUICK COUPLER		
HX235LCRDHQ01	Quick Coupler Piping Only	\$1,885.80
HX235LCRDCQ21	Hyundai Dual-Lock Q/C with Piping	\$13,761.30
HX235LCRHQ00	Without Q/C nor Q/C Piping	BASE
PATTERN CHANGER		
HX235LCRDPV01	Pattern Change Selector Valve - 2 Positions	BASE
TRACKCHAIN		
HX235LCRDTC44	28" (700 mm) triple grouser shoes	-\$1,271.55
HX235LCRDTC46	32" (800 mm) triple grouser shoes	BASE
DOZER/OUT RIGGER		
HX235LCRDBR11	Dozer blade	\$26,189.10
CABIN GUARD		
HX235LCRCG08	FOG Guard (Cabin Top only)	\$3,785.25
SEAT		
HX235LCRMS13	2" Seat Belt & Air Suspension Seat with Heater	BASE
HX235LCRCG03	FOG Guard (Cabin Top+Front)	\$4,866.75
		\$0.00
KEY TYPE		
HX235LCRDDY14	Push button start with unique smart key fob	\$973.35
HX235LCRDDY02	Universal Key for Engine Start and Door Lock	BASE
ARM SAFETY LOCK VALVE		
HX235LCRDAS01	Arm Safety Lock Valve	\$2,163.00
BOOM FLOATING & BOOM SAFETY VALVE		
HX235LCRDBS01	Boom Safety Lock Valve with Overload Warning	\$3,594.15
CAMERA		
HX235LCREI02	AAVM (All Around View Monitoring) System - 4 Cameras	\$3,893.40
HX235LCRDEI01	Rear View Camera	BASE
HYD OIL		
HX235LCROL08	Hydraulic Oil - VG32 for Cold Area	\$0.00
HX235LCRDOL01	Hydraulic Oil - VG46 for General Area	BASE
HX235LCROL09	BIO Hyd Oil - VG46 (Warranty : 1 year or 1,500 hours)	\$8,111.25

OPTION CODE	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
HI-MATE		BASE
HX235LCRDEO02	Hi-Mate System : Mobile Type for 5 years	BASE
HX235LCREO04	Hi-Mate System : Dual Type for 5 years	\$2,163.00
HX235LCRDEO01	Hi-Mate System : Satellite Type for 3 years	\$0.00
CABIN LIGHTS		
HX235LCRDEB01	Additional Halogen Cabin Lights	\$441.00
HX235LCREB20	LED Lights Package - (3) Cab, (2) Boom and (2) Frame	\$2,487.45
BEACON LAMP		
HX235LCRDEF01	Beacon Lamp - Amber	\$432.60
HX235LCREF10	Beacon Lamp - LED	\$757.05
REAR LAMP		
HX235LCRDEC02	Rear Work Lamp on CWT - Halogen	\$216.30
HX235LCREC20	Rear Work Lamp on CWT - LED	\$432.60
TRAVEL		
HX235LCRIT01	One Pedal Straight Travel	\$1,297.80
SWING LOCK		
HX235LCRDLO01	Swing Lock System	\$648.90
SWING CONTROL		
HX235LCRDIS01	Fine Swing Control System	\$1,730.40
SPECIAL PAINT		
SP-PAINT(MID EX)	Special paint option (Upper Structure Only)	\$2,271.15
WARRANTY		
E1S1Y3H3	Standard warranty 3 years / 3000 hours, whichever comes first	BASE
HX235LCRD RECOMMENDED STANDARD CONFIGURATION		
HX235LCRDBASE	Base Machine Engine: Cummins QSB6.7 T4F	\$288,738.45
HX235LCRD CB09	Cabin with A/C, USB Radio, Transparent Roof	BASE
HX235LCRBK83	NEW 38" x 1.11yd3 (990mm x 0.85m3) HD with Lifting Eye & Side Cutter	\$6,489.00
HX235LCRAM81	9'7" (2.92 m) STD Arm w/o Rib	\$9,300.90
HX235LCRDBM01	18' 8" (5.68 m) boom	\$19,461.75
HX235LCRDHB17	2-Way Auxiliary Piping - Proportional Joystick Control	\$12,984.30
HX235LCRD CQ21	Hyundai Dual-Lock Q/C with Piping	\$13,761.30
HX235LCRDPV01	Pattern Change Selector Valve - 2 Positions	BASE
HX235LCRDTC46	32" (800 mm) triple grouser shoes	BASE

OPTION CODE	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
HX235LCRDBR11	Dozer blade	\$26,189.10
HX235LCRMS13	2" Seat Belt & Air Suspension Seat with Heater	BASE
HX235LCRDDY02	Universal Key for Engine Start and Door Lock	BASE
HX235LCRDEI01	Rear View Camera	BASE
HX235LCRDOL01	Hydraulic Oil - VG46 for General Area	BASE
HX235LCRDEO02	Hi-Mate System : Mobile Type for 5 years	BASE
HX235LCRDEB01	Additional Halogen Cabin Lights	\$441.00
HX235LCRIT01	One Pedal Straight Travel	\$1,297.80
E1S1Y3H3	Standard warranty 3 years / 3000 hours, whichever comes first	BASE
		\$378,663.60

HX260L		
MID		
58,860 Lbs; 179 Hp		
OPTION CODE	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
BASE MACHINE		
HX260LBASE	Base Machine Engine: Cummins QSB6.7	\$298,494.00
CABIN/CANOPY		
HX260LGT02	Laminated Glass on Front of Cabin	\$262.50
HX260LCB09	Cabin with A/C, USB Radio, Transparent Roof	BASE
BUCKET		
HX260LBK36	60"x1.91yd ³ (1535mmx1.46m ³) HD wo/SC, Not with AM04	\$9,192.75
HX260LBK35	54"x1.66yd ³ (1380mmx1.27m ³) HD wo/SC, Not with AM04	\$8,868.30
HX260LBK00	Without Bucket (Control Linkage Provided)	BASE
HX260LBK05	63" x 1.96yd ³ (1600mm x 1.5m ³) / Not with AM04	\$8,868.30
HX260LBK06	56" x 1.66yd ³ (1410mm x 1.27m ³)	\$8,868.30
HX260LBK01	49" x 1.41yd ³ (1250mm x 1.08m ³)	\$8,219.40
HX260LBK13	51"x1.52yd ³ (1285mmx1.16m ³)Rock wo/SC, Not with AM04	\$11,247.60
ARM		
HX260LAM02	6'11" (2.10 m) short arm	\$16,438.80
HX260LAM04	11'10" (3.60 m) long arm	\$21,954.45
HX260LAM03	8'2" (2.50 m) short arm	\$16,438.80
HX260LAM00	Without Arm	BASE
HX260LAM01	10'0" (3.05 m) arm	\$16,438.80
BOOM		
HX260LBM01	19'2" (5.85 m) boom	\$33,202.05
HX260LBM00	Without Boom (Boom Cylinder Included)	\$13,280.40
COUNTERWEIGHT		
HX260LCW07	Heavier Counterweight - total 11,240 lbs (5,100 kg)	\$12,004.65
HX260LCW02	STD counterweight - Total 10,140 lbs (4,600 kg)	\$10,706.85
HYD. AUXILIARY PIPING		
HX260LHR02	4-Way Auxiliary Piping - Proportional Joystick Control	\$18,061.05
HX260LHB17	2-Way Auxiliary Piping - Proportional Joystick Control	\$12,112.80
HX260LHB07	2-Way Auxiliary Piping - Foot Pedal Control	\$10,382.40

OPTION CODE	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
HX260LHB00	Without Auxiliary Piping	BASE
QUICK COUPLER		
HX260LHQ00	Without Q/C nor Q/C Piping	BASE
HX260LCQ21	Hyundai Dual-Lock Q/C with Piping	\$18,764.55
HX260LHQ01	Quick Coupler Piping Only	\$1,405.95
PATTERN CHANGER		
HX260LPV01	Pattern Change Selector Valve - 2 Positions	BASE
TRACKCHAIN		
HX260LTC43	24" (600 mm) triple grouser shoes	-\$2,648.10
HX260LTC47	36" (900 mm) triple grouser shoes	\$1,405.95
HX260LTC46	32" (800 mm) triple grouser shoes	BASE
HX260LTC44	28" (700 mm) triple grouser shoes	-\$1,222.20
CABIN GUARD		
HX260LCG02	Wirenet Guard (Cabin Front)	\$2,703.75
HX260LCG08	FOG Guard (Cabin Top only)	\$3,785.25
SEAT		
HX260LMS13	2" Seat Belt & Air Suspension Seat with Heater	BASE
HX260LCG03	FOG Guard (Cabin Top+Front)	\$4,866.75
KEY TYPE		
HX260LDY14	Push button start with unique smart key fob	\$973.35
BOOM FLOATING & BOOM SAFETY VALVE		
HX260LBF01	Boom Floating with Boom Safety Lock Valve	\$9,949.80
ARM SAFETY LOCK VALVE		
HX260LAS01	Arm Safety Lock Valve	\$3,244.50
HX260LBS01	Boom Safety Lock Valve with Overload Warning	\$3,244.50
CAMERA		
HX260LEI02	AAVM (All Around View Monitoring) System - 4 Cameras	\$3,893.40
HX260LEI01	Rear View Camera	BASE
HYD OIL		
HX260LOL08	Hydraulic Oil - VG32 for Cold Area	\$0.00
HX260LOL01	Hydraulic Oil - VG46 for General Area	BASE
HX260LOL09	BIO Hyd Oil - VG46 (Warranty : 1 year or 1,500 hours)	\$9,733.50

OPTION CODE	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
HI-MATE		
HX260LEO01	Hi-Mate System : Satellite Type for 3 years	\$0.00
HX260LEO02	Hi-Mate System : Mobile Type for 5 years	BASE
HX260LEO04	Hi-Mate System : Dual Type for 5 years	\$2,163.00
CABIN LIGHTS		
HX260LEB01	Additional Halogen Cabin Lights	BASE
HX260LEB20	LED Lights Package - (3) Cab, (2) Boom and (2) Frame	\$2,487.45
BEACON LAMP		
HX260LEF10	Beacon Lamp - LED	\$757.05
HX260LEF01	Beacon Lamp - Amber	\$432.60
REAR LAMP		
HX260LEC20	Rear Work Lamp on CWT - LED	\$432.60
HX260LEC02	Rear Work Lamp on CWT - Halogen	\$216.30
TRAVEL ALARM		
HX260LEA01	Travel alarm	BASE
FUEL WARMER		
HX260LAU02	Dual fuel warmer	\$540.75
SWING CONTROL		
HX260LIS01	Fine Swing Control System	\$1,838.55
RAIN GUARD		
HX260LRD01	Rain Guard on Cabin Top Front	\$216.30
SWING LOCK		
HX260LLO01	Swing Lock System	\$648.90
BOOM FLOAT		
HX260LIT01	One Pedal Straight Travel	\$1,297.80
AIR COMPRESSOR		
HX260LAP01	Air Compressor (Factory only)	\$2,920.05
SPECIAL PAINT		
SP-PAINT(MID EX)	Special paint option (Upper Structure Only)	\$2,271.15
WARRANTY		
E1S1Y3H3	Standard warranty 3 years / 3000 hours, whichever comes first	BASE

OPTION CODE	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
HX260L RECOMMENDED STANDARD CONFIGURATION		
HX260LBASE	Base Machine Engine: Cummins QSB6.7	\$298,494.00
HX260LCB09	Cabin with A/C, USB Radio, Transparent Roof	BASE
HX260LBK01	49" x 1.41yd ³ (1250mm x 1.08m ³)	\$8,219.40
HX260LAM01	10'0" (3.05 m) arm	\$16,438.80
HX260LBM01	19'2" (5.85 m) boom	\$33,202.05
HX260LCW07	Heavier Counterweight - total 11,240 lbs (5,100 kg)	\$12,004.65
HX260LHB17	2-Way Auxiliary Piping - Proportional Joystick Control	\$12,112.80
HX260LHQ01	Quick Coupler Piping Only	\$1,405.95
HX260LPV01	Pattern Change Selector Valve - 2 Positions	BASE
HX260LTC46	32" (800 mm) triple grouser shoes	BASE
HX260LMS13	2" Seat Belt & Air Suspension Seat with Heater	BASE
HX260LEI01	Rear View Camera	BASE
HX260LOL01	Hydraulic Oil - VG46 for General Area	BASE
HX260LEO02	Hi-Mate System : Mobile Type for 5 years	BASE
HX260LEB01	Additional Halogen Cabin Lights	BASE
HX260LEA01	Travel alarm	BASE
HX260LIT01	One Pedal Straight Travel	\$1,297.80
E1S1Y3H3	Standard warranty 3 years / 3000 hours, whichever comes first	BASE
		\$383,175.45

HX300L		
MID		
69,552 Lbs; 230 Hp		
OPTION CODE	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
BASE MACHINE		
HX300LBASE	Base Machine Engine: Cummins QSB6.7	\$336,454.65
CABIN/CANOPY		
HX300LCB09	Cabin with A/C, USB Radio, Transparent Roof	BASE
HX300LGT02	Laminated Glass on Front of Cabin	\$262.50
CABIN GUARD		
HX300LCG03	FOG Guard (Cabin Top+Front)	\$4,866.75
BUCKET		
HX300LBK37	56" x 1.74yd ³ (1420mm x 1.33m ³) Rock wo/S.Cutter	\$9,192.75
HX300LBK82	48" x 1.67yd ³ (1230mm x 1.28m ³) H.Duty	\$10,274.25
HX300LBK07	70" x 2.42yd ³ (1780mm x 1.85m ³)	\$9,949.80
HX300LBK00	Without Bucket (Control Linkage Provided)	BASE
HX300LBK19	61" x 1.96yd ³ (1550mm x 1.5m ³) Rock wo/S.Cutter	\$10,274.25
HX300LBK36	60" x 1.91yd ³ (1535mm x 1.46m ³) HD wo/S.Cutter	\$9,192.75
HX300LBK06	50" x 2.26yd ³ (1280mm x 1.73m ³)	\$8,868.30
HX300LBK05	63" x 1.96yd ³ (1600mm x 1.5m ³)	\$8,868.30
HX300LBK35	54" x 1.66yd ³ (1380mm x 1.27m ³) HD wo/S.Cutter	\$8,868.30
HX300LBK01	56" x 1.66yd ³ (1410mm x 1.27m ³)	\$8,868.30
ARM		
HX300LAM00	Without Arm	BASE
HX300LAM04	12'4" (3.75 m) long arm	\$25,090.80
HX300LAM01	10'0" (3.05 m) arm	\$17,736.60
HX300LAM03	8'2" (2.50 m) short arm	\$17,412.15
HX300LAM02	6'11" (2.10 m) short arm	\$17,412.15
BOOM		
HX300LBM00	Without Boom (Boom Cylinder Included)	\$15,616.65
HX300LBM01	20'6" (6.25 m) boom	\$39,042.15
COUNTERWEIGHT		
HX300LCW08	Heavier Counterweight - total 12,350 lbs (5,600 kg)	\$8,868.30
HX300LCW02	STD counterweight - Total 11,460 lbs (5,200 kg)	\$7,462.35

OPTION CODE	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
HYD. AUXILIARY PIPING		
HX300LHR02	4-Way Auxiliary Piping - Proportional Joystick Control	\$20,224.05
HX300LHB17	2-Way Auxiliary Piping - Proportional Joystick Control	\$11,247.60
HX300LHB00	Without Auxiliary Piping	BASE
HX300LHB07	2-Way Auxiliary Piping - Foot Pedal Control	\$9,517.20
QUICK COUPLER		
HX300LHQ01	Quick Coupler Piping Only	\$1,730.40
HX300LCQ21	Hyundai Dual-Lock Q/C with Piping	\$20,072.85
HX300LHQ00	Without Q/C nor Q/C Piping	BASE
PATTERN CHANGER		
HX300LPV01	Pattern Change Selector Valve - 2 Positions	BASE
TRACKCHAIN		
HX300LTC46	32" (800 mm) triple grouser shoes	BASE
HX300LTC47	36" (900 mm) triple grouser shoes	\$1,730.40
HX300LCG08	FOG Guard (Cabin Top only)	\$3,785.25
HX300LCG02	Wirenet Guard (Cabin Front)	\$2,703.75
SEAT		
HX300LMS13	2" Seat Belt & Air Suspension Seat with Heater	BASE
KEY TYPE		
HX300LDY02	Universal Key for Engine Start and Door Lock	BASE
HX300LDY14	Push button start with unique smart key fob	\$973.35
BOOM FLOATING & BOOM SAFETY VALVE		
HX300LBF01	Boom Floating with Boom Safety Lock Valve	\$9,949.80
HX300LBS01	Boom Safety Lock Valve with Overload Warning	\$3,460.80
ARM SAFETY LOCK VALVE		
HX300LAS01	Arm Safety Lock Valve	\$3,244.50
CAMERA		
HX300LEI02	AAVM (All Around View Monitoring) System - 4 Cameras	\$3,893.40
HX300LEI01	Rear View Camera	BASE
HYD OIL		
HX300LOL08	Hydraulic Oil - VG32 for Cold Area	\$0.00
HX300LOL09	BIO Hyd Oil - VG46 (Warranty : 1 year or 1,500 hours)	\$10,815.00
HX300LOL01	Hydraulic Oil - VG46 for General Area	BASE

OPTION CODE	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
HI-MATE		
HX300LEO02	Hi-Mate System : Mobile Type for 5 years	BASE
HX300LEO01	Hi-Mate System : Satellite Type for 3 years	\$0.00
HX300LEO04	Hi-Mate System : Dual Type for 5 years	\$2,163.00
CABIN LIGHTS		
HX300LEB20	LED Lights Package - (3) Cab, (4) Boom and (2) Frame	\$3,117.45
HX300LEB01	Additional Halogen Cabin Lights	BASE
BEACON LAMP		
HX300LEF01	Beacon Lamp - Amber	\$540.75
HX300LEF10	Beacon Lamp - LED	\$865.20
REAR LAMP		
HX300LEC02	Rear Work Lamp on CWT - Halogen	\$216.30
HX300LEC20	Rear Work Lamp on CWT - LED	\$432.60
TRAVEL ALARM		
HX300LEA01	Travel alarm	BASE
FUEL WARMER		
HX300LAU02	Dual fuel warmer	\$540.75
SWING CONTROL		
HX300LIS01	Fine Swing Control System	\$1,838.55
TRAVEL		
HX300LIT01	One Pedal Straight Travel	\$1,297.80
SWING LOCK		
HX300LLO01	Swing Lock System	\$648.90
RAIN GUARD		
HX300LRD01	Rain Guard on Cabin Top Front	\$216.30
AIR COMPRESSOR		
HX300LAP01	Air compressor	\$2,920.05
SPECIAL PAINT		
SP-PAINT(MID EX)	Special paint option (Upper Structure Only)	\$2,271.15
WARRANTY		

OPTION CODE	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
E1S1Y3H3	Standard warranty 3 years / 3000 hours, whichever comes first	BASE
HX300L RECOMMENDED STANDARD CONFIGURATION		
HX300LBASE	Base Machine Engine: Cummins QSB6.7	\$336,454.65
HX300LCB09	Cabin with A/C, USB Radio, Transparent Roof	BASE
HX300LBK01	56" x 1.66yd ³ (1410mm x 1.27m ³)	\$8,868.30
HX300LAM01	10'0" (3.05 m) arm	\$17,736.60
HX300LBM01	20'6" (6.25 m) boom	\$39,042.15
HX300LCW08	Heavier Counterweight - total 12,350 lbs (5,600 kg)	\$8,868.30
HX300LHB17	2-Way Auxiliary Piping - Proportional Joystick Control	\$11,247.60
HX300LHQ01	Quick Coupler Piping Only	\$1,730.40
HX300LPV01	Pattern Change Selector Valve - 2 Positions	BASE
HX300LTC46	32" (800 mm) triple grouser shoes	BASE
HX300LMS13	2" Seat Belt & Air Suspension Seat with Heater	BASE
HX300LDY02	Universal Key for Engine Start and Door Lock	BASE
HX300LEI01	Rear View Camera	BASE
HX300LOL01	Hydraulic Oil - VG46 for General Area	BASE
HX300LEO02	Hi-Mate System : Mobile Type for 5 years	BASE
HX300LEB01	Additional Halogen Cabin Lights	BASE
HX300LEA01	Travel alarm	BASE
HX300LIT01	One Pedal Straight Travel	\$1,297.80
E1S1Y3H3	Standard warranty 3 years / 3000 hours, whichever comes first	BASE
		\$425,245.80

HX300LR		
MID LONG REACH		
72,910 Lbs; 230 Hp		
OPTION CODE	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
BASE MACHINE		
HX300LRBASE	HX300LR Long Reach Base Machine	\$347,269.65
CABIN/CANOPY		
HX300LGT02	Laminated Glass on Front of Cabin	\$262.50
HX300LRCB09	Cabin with A/C, USB Radio, Transparent Roof	BASE
BUCKET		
HX300LRBKA1	40" x 0.68yd³ (1020mm x 0.52m³) Long Reach	\$4,974.90
HX300LBK00	Without Bucket (Control Linkage Provided)	BASE
ARM		
HX300LRAM06	25' 9" (7.85m) Long Reach Arm	\$20,224.05
BOOM		
HX300LRBM06	33' 6" (10.2m) Long Reach Boom	\$58,617.30
COUNTERWEIGHT		
HX300LRCW03	Counterweight for L/R -15,430 lbs (7,000 kg)	\$13,735.05
PATTERN CHANGER		
HX300LPV01	Pattern Change Selector Valve - 2 Positions	BASE
TRACKCHAIN		
HX300LTC47	36" (900 mm) triple grouser shoes	\$1,730.40
HX300LTC46	32" (800 mm) triple grouser shoes	BASE
SEAT		
HX300LMS13	2" Seat Belt & Air Suspension Seat with Heater	BASE
CABIN GUARD		
HX300LCG02	Wirenet Guard (Cabin Front)	\$2,703.75
HX300LCG08	FOG Guard (Cabin Top only)	\$3,785.25
HX300LCG03	FOG Guard (Cabin Top+Front)	\$4,866.75
KEY TYPE		
HX300LDY14	Push button start with unique smart key fob	\$973.35
HX300LDY02	Universal Key for Engine Start and Door Lock	BASE

OPTION CODE	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
BOOM FLOATING & BOOM SAFETY VALVE		
HX300LBS01	Boom Safety Lock Valve with Overload Warning	\$3,460.80
ARM SAFETY LOCK VALVE		
HX300LAS01	Arm Safety Lock Valve	\$3,244.50
CAMERA		
HX300LEI01	Rear View Camera	BASE
HX300LEI02	AAVM (All Around View Monitoring) System - 4 Cameras	\$3,893.40
HYD OIL		
HX300LOL08	Hydraulic Oil - VG32 for Cold Area	\$0.00
HX300LOL01	Hydraulic Oil - VG46 for General Area	BASE
HX300LOL09	BIO Hyd Oil - VG46 (Warranty : 1 year or 1,500 hours)	\$10,815.00
HI-MATE		
HX300LEO02	Hi-Mate System : Mobile Type for 5 years	BASE
HX300LEO04	Hi-Mate System : Dual Type for 5 years	\$2,163.00
HX300LEO01	Hi-Mate System : Satellite Type for 3 years	\$0.00
CABIN LIGHTS		
HX300LEB01	Additional Halogen Cabin Lights	BASE
HX300LEB20	LED Lights Package - (3) Cab, (4) Boom and (2) Frame	\$3,117.45
BEACON LAMP		
HX300LEF01	Beacon Lamp - Amber	\$540.75
HX300LEF10	Beacon Lamp - LED	\$865.20
REAR LAMP		
HX300LEC20	Rear Work Lamp on CWT - LED	\$432.60
HX300LEC02	Rear Work Lamp on CWT - Halogen	\$216.30
TRAVEL ALARM		
HX300LEA01	Travel alarm	BASE
FUEL WARMER		
HX300LAU02	Dual fuel warmer	\$540.75
TRAVEL		
HX300LIT01	One Pedal Straight Travel	\$1,297.80
SWING LOCK		
HX300LLO01	Swing Lock System	\$648.90

OPTION CODE	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
SWING CONTROL		
HX300LIS01	Fine Swing Control System	\$1,838.55
RAIN GUARD		
HX300LRD01	Rain Guard on Cabin Top Front	\$216.30
AIR COMPRESSOR		
HX300LAP01	Air compressor	\$2,920.05
SPECIAL PAINT		
SP-PAINT(MID EX)	Special paint option (Upper Structure Only)	\$2,271.15
WARRANTY		
E1S1Y3H3	Standard warranty 3 years / 3000 hours, whichever comes first	BASE
HX300LR RECOMMENDED STANDARD CONFIGURATION		
HX300LRBASE	HX300LR Long Reach Base Machine	\$347,269.65
HX300LRB09	Cabin with A/C, USB Radio, Transparent Roof	BASE
HX300LRBKA1	40" x 0.68yd ³ (1020mm x 0.52m ³) Long Reach	\$4,974.90
HX300LRAM06	25' 9" (7.85m) Long Reach Arm	\$20,224.05
HX300LRBM06	33' 6" (10.2m) Long Reach Boom	\$58,617.30
HX300LRCW03	Counterweight for L/R -15,430 lbs (7,000 kg)	\$13,735.05
HX300LPV01	Pattern Change Selector Valve - 2 Positions	BASE
HX300LTC46	32" (800 mm) triple grouser shoes	BASE
HX300LMS13	2" Seat Belt & Air Suspension Seat with Heater	BASE
HX300LDY02	Universal Key for Engine Start and Door Lock	BASE
HX300LEI01	Rear View Camera	BASE
HX300LOL01	Hydraulic Oil - VG46 for General Area	BASE
HX300LEO02	Hi-Mate System : Mobile Type for 5 years	BASE
HX300LEB01	Additional Halogen Cabin Lights	BASE
HX300LEA01	Travel alarm	BASE
E1S1Y3H3	Standard warranty 3 years / 3000 hours, whichever comes first	BASE
		\$444,820.95

HX330L		
MID		
77,272 Lbs; 270 Hp		
OPTION CODE	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
BASE MACHINE		
HX330LBASE	HX330L Base Machine	\$387,393.30
CABIN/CANOPY		
HX330LGT02	Laminated Glass on Front of Cabin	\$262.50
HX330LCB09	Cabin with A/C, USB Radio, Transparent Roof	BASE
BUCKET		
HX330LBK00	Without Bucket (Control Linkage Provided)	BASE
HX330LBK05	68" x 2.26yd ³ (1735mm x 1.74m ³)	\$8,543.85
HX330LBK38	73"x2.39yd ³ (1860mmx1.83m ³)Rock wo/SC, Not with AM04	\$17,412.15
HX330LBK07	74" x 2.75yd ³ (1875mm x 2.1 m ³) / Not with AM04	\$11,247.60
HX330LBK37	63" x 2.09yd ³ (1590mm x 1.6m ³) Rock wo/S.Cutter	\$16,330.65
HX330LBK10	58" x 1.88yd ³ (1480mm x 1.44m ³) HD wo/S.Cutter	\$12,004.65
HX330LBK19	67"x2.26yd ³ (1700mmx1.73m ³) Rock wo/SC,Not with AM04	\$15,249.15
HX330LBK01	59" x 1.88yd ³ (1505mm x 1.44m ³)	\$9,192.75
HX330LBK13	58" x 1.88yd ³ (1470mm x 1.44m ³) Rock wo/S.Cutter	\$13,843.20
ARM		
HX330LAM00	Without Arm	BASE
HX330LAM02	7'3" (2.2m) Super Short Arm	\$16,330.65
HX330LAM03	8'2" (2.5m) Short Arm	\$16,330.65
HX330LAM04	13'3" (4.05m) Long Arm	\$23,901.15
HX330LAM01	10'6" (3.2m) STD Arm	\$16,655.10
BOOM		
HX330LBM00	Without Boom (Boom Cylinder Included)	\$15,616.65
HX330LBM01	21'2" Boom (Std)	\$39,042.15
COUNTERWEIGHT		
HX330LCW02	STD counterweight - Total 13,230 lbs (6,000 kg)	\$8,652.00
HX330LCW07	Heavier Counterweight - total 14,550 lbs (6,600 kg)	\$12,653.55
HYD. AUXILIARY PIPING		
HX330LHR02	4-Way Auxiliary Piping - Proportional Joystick Control	\$20,224.05

OPTION CODE	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
HX330LHB00	Without Auxiliary Piping	BASE
HX330LHB17	2-Way Auxiliary Piping - Proportional Joystick Control	\$11,355.75
HX330LHB07	2-Way Auxiliary Piping - Foot Pedal Control	\$9,733.50
QUICK COUPLER		
HX330LHQ00	Without Q/C nor Q/C Piping	BASE
HX330LCQ07	Hyundai Q/C with Piping	\$14,924.70
HX330LHQ01	Quick Coupler Piping Only	\$1,514.10
PATTERN CHANGER		
HX330LPV01	Pattern Change Selector Valve - 2 Positions	BASE
TRACKCHAIN		
HX330LTC46	32" (800 mm) triple grouser shoes	BASE
HX330LTC47	36" (900 mm) triple grouser shoes	\$1,838.55
CABIN GUARD		
HX330LCG08	FOG Guard (Cabin Top only)	\$3,785.25
HX330LCG02	Wirenet Guard (Cabin Front)	\$2,703.75
SEAT		
HX330LMS13	2" Seat Belt & Air Suspension Seat with Heater	BASE
HX330LCG03	FOG Guard (Cabin Top+Front)	\$4,866.75
KEY TYPE		
HX330LDY02	Universal Key for Engine Start and Door Lock	BASE
HX330LDY14	Push button start with unique smart key fob	\$973.35
ARM SAFETY LOCK VALVE		
HX330LAS01	Arm Safety Lock Valve	\$3,244.50
BOOM FLOATING & BOOM SAFETY VALVE		
HX330LBF01	Boom Floating with Boom Safety Lock Valve	\$9,949.80
HX330LBS01	Boom Safety Lock Valve with Overload Warning	\$3,136.35
CAMERA		
HX330LEI02	AAVM (All Around View Monitoring) System - 4 Cameras	\$3,893.40
HX330LEI01	Rear View Camera	BASE
HYD OIL		
HX330LOL01	Hydraulic Oil - VG46 for General Area	BASE
HX330LOL08	Hydraulic Oil - VG32 for Cold Area	\$0.00
HX330LOL09	BIO Hyd Oil - VG46 (Warranty : 1 year or 1,500 hours)	\$13,248.90

OPTION CODE	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
HI-MATE		
HX330LEO02	Hi-Mate System : Mobile Type for 5 years	BASE
HX330LEO01	Hi-Mate System : Satellite Type for 3 years	\$0.00
HX330LEO04	Hi-Mate System : Dual Type for 5 years	\$2,163.00
		\$0.00
CABIN LIGHTS		
HX330LEB20	LED Lights Package - (3) Cab, (4) Boom and (2) Frame	\$3,117.45
HX330LEB01	Additional Halogen Cabin Lights	BASE
BEACON LAMP		
HX330LEF10	Beacon Lamp - LED	\$865.20
REAR LAMP		
HX330LEC02	Rear Work Lamp on CWT - Halogen	\$216.30
HX330LEC20	Rear Work Lamp on CWT - LED	\$432.60
FUEL WARMER		
HX330LAU02	Dual Fuel Warmer	\$432.60
SWING CONTROL		
HX330LIS01	Fine Swing Control System	\$1,838.55
SWING LOCK		
HX330LLO01	Swing Lock System	\$648.90
RAIN GUARD		
HX330LRD01	Rain Guard on Cabin Top Front	\$216.30
TRAVEL		
HX330LIT01	One Pedal Straight Travel	\$1,297.80
AIR COMPRESSOR		
HX330LAP01	Air Compressor	\$2,703.75
SPECIAL PAINT		
SP-PAINT(MID EX)	Special paint option (Upper Structure Only)	\$2,271.15
WARRANTY		
E1S1Y3H3	Standard warranty 3 years / 3000 hours, whichever comes first	BASE
HX330L RECOMMENDED STANDARD CONFIGURATION		
HX330LBASE	HX330L Base Machine	\$387,393.30

OPTION CODE	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
HX330LCB09	Cabin with A/C, USB Radio, Transparent Roof	BASE
HX330LBK01	59" x 1.88yd ³ (1505mm x 1.44m ³)	\$9,192.75
HX330LAM01	10'6" (3.2m) STD Arm	\$16,655.10
HX330LBM01	21'2" Boom (Std)	\$39,042.15
HX330LCW07	Heavier Counterweight - total 14,550 lbs (6,600 kg)	\$12,653.55
HX330LHB17	2-Way Auxiliary Piping - Proportional Joystick Control	\$11,355.75
HX330LHQ01	Quick Coupler Piping Only	\$1,514.10
HX330LPV01	Pattern Change Selector Valve - 2 Positions	BASE
HX330LTC46	32" (800 mm) triple grouser shoes	BASE
HX330LMS13	2" Seat Belt & Air Suspension Seat with Heater	BASE
HX330LDY02	Universal Key for Engine Start and Door Lock	BASE
HX330LEI01	Rear View Camera	BASE
HX330LOL01	Hydraulic Oil - VG46 for General Area	BASE
HX330LEO02	Hi-Mate System : Mobile Type for 5 years	BASE
HX330LEB01	Additional Halogen Cabin Lights	BASE
HX330LIT01	One Pedal Straight Travel	\$1,297.80
E1S1Y3H3	Standard warranty 3 years / 3000 hours, whichever comes first	BASE
		\$479,104.50

HX380L		
Large		
88,890 Lbs; 300 Hp		
OPTION CODE	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
BASE MACHINE		
HX380LBASE	Base Machine Engine: Cummins QSL9	\$418,756.80
CABIN/CANOPY		
HX380LCB09	Cabin with A/C, USB Radio, Transparent Roof	BASE
HX380LGT02	Laminated Glass on Front of Cabin	\$262.50
BUCKET		
HX380LBK01	58" x 2.12yd ³ (1480mm x 1.62m ³)	\$12,653.55
HX380LBK81	54" x 1.91yd ³ (1370mmx1.46m ³) HD wo/SC	\$13,410.60
HX380LBK00	Without Bucket (Control Linkage Provided)	BASE
HX380LBK66	54" x 1.91yd ³ (1370mmx1.46m ³) Rock wo/SC	\$14,924.70
HX380LBK07	77" x 3.03yd ³ (1950mm x 2.32m ³) / Not with AM04	\$15,032.85
HX380LBK06	71" x 2.75yd ³ (1800mm x 2.1m ³)	\$14,167.65
HX380LBK13	58" x 2.12yd ³ (1480mmx1.62m ³) Rock wo/SC	\$15,573.60
HX380LBK39	58" x 2.12yd ³ (1480mmx1.62m ³) HD wo/SC	\$15,249.15
HX380LBK11	71" x 2.75yd ³ (1800mmx2.1m ³) HD wo/SC, Not with AM04	\$16,006.20
HX380LBK65	66" x 2.49yd ³ (1665mm x 1.9m ³) Rock wo/S.Cutter	\$16,655.10
HX380LBK05	66" x 2.49yd ³ (1665mm x 1.9m ³)	\$13,410.60
HX380LBK10	66" x 2.49yd ³ (1665mmx1.9m ³) HD wo/SC	\$15,249.15
ARM		
HX380LAM04	12' 10" (3.90 m) long arm	\$22,603.35
HX380LAM00	Without Arm	BASE
HX380LAM17	10' 6" (3.20 m) heavy duty arm	\$24,225.60
BOOM		
HX380LBM00	Without Boom (Boom Cylinder Included)	\$24,982.65
HX380LBM07	21' 4" (6.50 m) heavy duty boom	\$54,507.60
COUNTERWEIGHT		
HX380LCW07	Heavier Counterweight - total 15,430 lbs (7,000 kg)	\$16,222.50
HX380LCW08	Heavier Counterweight - total 16,540 lbs (7,500 kg)	\$20,656.65
HX380LCW02	STD counterweight - Total 13,670 lbs (6,500 kg)	\$13,086.15
HYD. AUXILIARY PIPING		

OPTION CODE	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
HX380LHB17	2-Way Auxiliary Piping - Proportional Joystick Control	\$11,896.50
HX380LHB00	Without Auxiliary Piping	BASE
HX380LHR02	4-Way Auxiliary Piping - Proportional Joystick Control	\$20,224.05
HX380LHB07	2-Way Auxiliary Piping - Foot Pedal Control	\$9,949.80
QUICK COUPLER		
HX380LCQ07	Hyundai Q/C with Piping	\$14,708.40
HX380LHQ00	Without Q/C nor Q/C Piping	BASE
HX380LHQ01	Quick Coupler Piping Only	\$1,297.80
PATTERN CHANGER		
HX380LPV01	Pattern Change Selector Valve - 2 Positions	BASE
TRACKCHAIN		
HX380LTC46	32" (800 mm) triple grouser shoes	BASE
HX380LTC47	36" (900 mm) triple grouser shoes	\$2,163.00
CABIN GUARD		
HX380LCG08	FOG Guard (Cabin Top only)	\$3,785.25
HX380LCG02	Wirenet Guard (Cabin Front)	\$2,703.75
SEAT		
HX380LMS13	2" Seat Belt & Air Suspension Seat with Heater	BASE
HX380LCG03	FOG Guard (Cabin Top+Front)	\$4,866.75
KEY TYPE		
HX380LDY14	Push button start with unique smart key fob	\$973.35
HX380LDY02	Universal Key for Engine Start and Door Lock	BASE
BOOM FLOATING & BOOM SAFETY VALVE		
HX380LBF01	Boom Floating with Boom Safety Lock Valve	\$11,355.75
HX380LBS01	Boom Safety Lock Valve with Overload Warning	\$3,785.25
ARM SAFETY LOCK VALVE		
HX380LAS01	Arm Safety Lock Valve	\$3,244.50
CAMERA		
HX380LEI02	AAVM (All Around View Monitoring) System - 4 Cameras	\$3,893.40
HX380LEI01	Rear View Camera	BASE
HYD OIL		

OPTION CODE	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
HX380LOL09	BIO Hyd Oil - VG46 (Warranty : 1 year or 1,500 hours)	\$15,141.00
HX380LOL08	Hydraulic Oil - VG32 for Cold Area	\$0.00
HX380LOL01	Hydraulic Oil - VG46 for General Area	BASE
HI-MATE		
HX380LEO04	Hi-Mate System : Dual Type for 5 years	\$2,163.00
HX380LEO01	Hi-Mate System : Satellite Type for 3 years	\$0.00
HX380LEO02	Hi-Mate System : Mobile Type for 5 years	BASE
CABIN LIGHTS		
HX380LEB20	LED Lights Package - (3) Cab, (4) Boom and (2) Frame	\$3,117.45
HX380LEB01	Additional Halogen Cabin Lights	BASE
BEACON LAMP		
HX380LEF10	Beacon Lamp - LED	\$865.20
REAR LAMP		
HX380LEC02	Rear Work Lamp on CWT - Halogen	\$216.30
HX380LEC20	Rear Work Lamp on CWT - LED	\$432.60
AUTO LUBE		
HX380LHG03	Semi-auto grease pump and gun (factory)	\$5,299.35
FUEL WARMER		
HX380LAU02	Dual fuel warmer	\$432.60
SWING CONTROL		
HX380LIS01	Fine Swing Control System	\$1,838.55
TRAVEL		
HX380LIT01	One Pedal Straight Travel	\$1,297.80
SWING LOCK		
HX380LLO01	Swing Lock System	\$648.90
RAIN GUARD		
HX380LRD01	Rain Guard on Cabin Top Front	\$216.30
AIR COMPRESSOR		
HX380LAP01	Air compressor	\$2,703.75
SPECIAL PAINT		

OPTION CODE	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
SP-PAINT(LARGE EX)	Special paint option (Upper Structure Only)	\$3,244.50
WARRANTY		
E1S1Y3H3	Standard warranty 3 years / 3000 hours, whichever comes first	BASE
HX380L RECOMMENDED STANDARD CONFIGURATION		
HX380LBASE	Base Machine Engine: Cummins QSL9	\$418,756.80
HX380LCB09	Cabin with A/C, USB Radio, Transparent Roof	BASE
HX380LBK01	58" x 2.12yd ³ (1480mm x 1.62m ³)	\$12,653.55
HX380LAM04	12' 10" (3.90 m) long arm	\$22,603.35
HX380LBM07	21' 4" (6.50 m) heavy duty boom	\$54,507.60
HX380LCW07	Heavier Counterweight - total 15,430 lbs (7,000 kg)	\$16,222.50
HX380LHB17	2-Way Auxiliary Piping - Proportional Joystick Control	\$11,896.50
HX380LHQ01	Quick Coupler Piping Only	\$1,297.80
HX380LPV01	Pattern Change Selector Valve - 2 Positions	BASE
HX380LTC46	32" (800 mm) triple grouser shoes	BASE
HX380LMS13	2" Seat Belt & Air Suspension Seat with Heater	BASE
HX380LDY02	Universal Key for Engine Start and Door Lock	BASE
HX380LEI01	Rear View Camera	BASE
HX380LOL01	Hydraulic Oil - VG46 for General Area	BASE
HX380LEO02	Hi-Mate System : Mobile Type for 5 years	BASE
HX380LEB01	Additional Halogen Cabin Lights	BASE
HX380LIT01	One Pedal Straight Travel	\$1,297.80
E1S1Y3H3	Standard warranty 3 years / 3000 hours, whichever comes first	BASE
		\$539,235.90

HX480L		
Large		
112,520 Lbs; 424 Hp		
OPTION CODE	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
BASE MACHINE		
HX480LBASE	Base Machine Engine: Scania DC13 084A	\$549,293.85
CABIN/CANOPY		
HX480LCB09	Cabin with A/C, USB Radio, Transparent Roof	BASE
HX480LGT02	Laminated Glass on Front of Cabin	\$262.50
BUCKET		
HX480LBK00	Without Bucket (Control Linkage Provided)	BASE
HX480LBK35	82" x 4.19yd ³ (2075mmx3.2m ³) HD wo/SC, Not AM04/05	\$25,956.00
HX480LBK37	82" x 4.19yd ³ (2075mmx3.2m ³) Rock wo/SC, Not AM04/05	\$26,821.20
HX480LBK06	73" x 3.65yd ³ (1865mm x 2.79m ³)	\$20,872.95
HX480LBK02	41" x 1.31yd ³ (1030mm x 1m ³)	\$12,329.10
HX480LBK01	66" x 2.88yd ³ (1685mm x 2.2m ³)	\$17,412.15
HX480LBK32	72" x 3.18yd ³ (1830mm x 2.43m ³) HD wo/SC	\$22,170.75
HX480LBK03	48" x 1.81yd ³ (1215mm x 1.38m ³)	\$16,655.10
HX480LBK13	72" x 3.18yd ³ (1830mmx2.43m ³) Rock wo/SC, Not AM04	\$24,766.35
HX480LBK07	78" x 3.92yd ³ (1985mm x 3m ³)	\$21,954.45
HX480LBK33	73" x 3.65yd ³ (1865mm x 2.79m ³) HD wo/SC	\$23,793.00
HX480LBK31	66" x 2.88yd ³ (1685mmx2.2m ³) HD wo/SC	\$19,575.15
HX480LBK15	73" x 3.65yd ³ (1865mmx2.79m ³) Rock wo/SC, Not AM04	\$26,821.20
HX480LBK12	66" x 2.88yd ³ (1685mm x 2.2m ³) Rock wo/SC, Not AM04	\$23,576.70
ARM		
HX480LAM00	Without Arm	BASE
HX480LAM04	13' 1" (4.00 m) long arm	\$27,470.10
HX480LAM17	11' 1" (3.38 m) heavy duty arm	\$27,470.10
HX480LAM03	9' 6" (2.90 m) short arm	\$27,470.10
HX480LAM05	19' 8" (6.0 m) super long arm	\$36,771.00
HX480LAM02	7' 10" (2.40 m) short arm	\$27,470.10
BOOM		
HX480LBM02	21' 6" (6.55 m) short boom	\$60,564.00
HX480LBM05	29' 6" (9.0 m) super long boom	\$73,542.00
HX480LBM07	23' 2" (7.06 m) heavy duty boom	\$60,564.00

OPTION CODE	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
HX480LBM00	Without Boom (Boom Cylinder Included)	\$30,282.00
COUNTERWEIGHT		
HX480LCW03	Heavier Counterweight - total 21,380 lbs (9,700 kg)	\$31,147.20
HX480LCW08	Heavier Counterweight - total 23,590 lbs (10,700 kg)	\$40,772.55
HX480LCW02	STD counterweight - Total 20,280 lbs (9,200 kg)	\$23,252.25
HX480LCW07	Heavier Counterweight - total 22,490 lbs (10,200 kg)	\$37,095.45
HYD. AUXILIARY PIPING		
HX480LHB07	2-Way Auxiliary Piping - Foot Pedal Control	\$12,545.40
HX480LHB00	Without Auxiliary Piping	BASE
QUICK COUPLER		
HX480LCQ07	Hyundai Q/C with Piping	\$18,169.20
HX480LHQ00	Without Q/C nor Q/C Piping	BASE
HX480LHQ01	Quick Coupler Piping Only	\$2,811.90
PATTERN CHANGER		
HX480LPV01	Pattern Change Selector Valve - 2 Positions	BASE
TRACKCHAIN		
HX480LTC46	32" (800 mm) triple grouser shoes	BASE
HX480LTC47	36" (900 mm) triple grouser shoes	\$3,244.50
CABIN GUARD		
HX480LCG02	Wirenet Guard (Cabin Front)	\$2,703.75
HX480LCG08	FOG Guard (Cabin Top only)	\$3,785.25
SEAT		
HX480LMS13	2" Seat Belt & Air Suspension Seat with Heater	BASE
HX480LCG03	FOG Guard (Cabin Top+Front)	\$4,866.75
KEY TYPE		
HX480LDY02	Universal Key for Engine Start and Door Lock	BASE
HX480LDY14	Push button start with unique smart key fob	\$973.35
BOOM FLOATING & BOOM SAFETY VALVE		
HX480LBF01	Boom Floating with Boom Safety Lock Valve	\$11,355.75
HX480LBS01	Boom Safety Lock Valve with Overload Warning	\$6,597.15
ARM SAFETY LOCK VALVE		
HX480LAS01	Arm Safety Lock Valve	\$3,244.50

OPTION CODE	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
CAMERA		
HX480LEI01	Rear View Camera	BASE
HX480LEI02	AAVM (All Around View Monitoring) System - 4 Cameras	\$3,893.40
HYD OIL		
HX480LOL08	Hydraulic Oil - VG32 for Cold Area	\$0.00
HX480LOL01	Hydraulic Oil - VG46 for General Area	BASE
HX480LOL09	BIO Hyd Oil - VG46 (Warranty : 1 year or 1,500 hours)	\$15,681.75
HI-MATE		
HX480LEO02	Hi-Mate System : Mobile Type for 5 years	BASE
HX480LEO01	Hi-Mate System : Satellite Type for 3 years	\$0.00
HX480LEO04	Hi-Mate System : Dual Type for 5 years	\$2,163.00
CABIN LIGHTS		
HX480LEB01	Additional Halogen Cabin Lights	BASE
HX480LEB20	LED Lights Package - (3) Cab, (4) Boom and (2) Frame	\$3,117.45
BEACON LAMP		
HX480LEF01	Beacon Lamp - Amber	\$540.75
HX480LEF10	Beacon Lamp - LED	\$865.20
REAR LAMP		
HX480LEC02	Rear Work Lamp on CWT - Halogen	\$216.30
HX480LEC20	Rear Work Lamp on CWT - LED	\$432.60
TRAVEL ALARM		
HX480LEA01	Travel alarm	BASE
AUTO LUBE		
HX480LHG03	Semi-auto grease pump and gun (factory)	\$5,623.80
RAIN GUARD		
HX480LRD01	Rain Guard on Cabin Top Front	\$216.30
SWING LOCK		
HX480LLO01	Swing Lock System	\$648.90
AIR COMPRESSOR		
HX480LAP01	Air compressor	\$3,028.20

OPTION CODE	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
SPECIAL PAINT		
SP-PAINT(LARGE EX)	Special paint option (Upper Structure Only)	\$3,244.50
WARRANTY		
E1S1Y3H3	Standard warranty 3 years / 3000 hours, whichever comes first	BASE
HX480L RECOMMENDED STANDARD CONFIGURATION		
HX480LBASE	Base Machine Engine: Scania DC13 084A	\$549,293.85
HX480LCB09	Cabin with A/C, USB Radio, Transparent Roof	BASE
HX480LBK01	66" x 2.88yd ³ (1685mm x 2.2m)	\$17,412.15
HX480LAM17	11'1" (3.38 m) heavy duty arm	\$27,470.10
HX480LBM07	23'2" (7.06 m) heavy duty boom	\$60,564.00
HX480LCW03	Heavier Counterweight - total 21,380 lbs (9,700 kg)	\$31,147.20
HX480LHB07	2-Way Auxiliary Piping - Foot Pedal Control	\$12,545.40
HX480LHQ01	Quick Coupler Piping Only	\$2,811.90
HX480LPV01	Pattern Change Selector Valve - 2 Positions	BASE
HX480LTC46	32" (800 mm) triple grouser shoes	BASE
HX480LMS13	2" Seat Belt & Air Suspension Seat with Heater	BASE
HX480LDY02	Universal Key for Engine Start and Door Lock	BASE
HX480LEI01	Rear View Camera	BASE
HX480LOL01	Hydraulic Oil - VG46 for General Area	BASE
HX480LEO02	Hi-Mate System : Mobile Type for 5 years	BASE
HX480LEB01	Additional Halogen Cabin Lights	BASE
HX480LEA01	Travel alarm	BASE
E1S1Y3H3	Standard warranty 3 years / 3000 hours, whichever comes first	BASE
		\$701,244.60

HX520L		
Large		
118,340 Lbs; 424 Hp		
OPTION CODE	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
BASE MACHINE		
HX520LBASE	Base Machine Engine: Scania DC13 084A	\$583,577.40
CABIN/CANOPY		
HX520LGT02	Laminated Glass on Front of Cabin	\$262.50
HX520LCB09	Cabin with A/C, USB Radio, Transparent Roof	BASE
BUCKET		
HX520LBK02	41" x 1.31yd ³ (1030mm x 1 m ³)	\$12,329.10
HX520LBK00	Without Bucket (Control Linkage Provided)	BASE
HX520LBK03	48" x 1.81yd ³ (1215mm x 1.38m ³)	\$16,655.10
HX520LBK35	82" x 4.19yd ³ (2075mm x 3.2m ³) HD wo/SC	\$25,956.00
HX520LBK37	82"x4.19yd ³ (2075mmx3.2m ³)Rock wo/SC, Not AM04	\$29,416.80
HX520LBK07	78" x 3.92yd ³ (1985mm x 3m ³)	\$21,954.45
HX520LBK13	72"x3.18yd ³ (1830mmx2.43m ³)Rock wo/SC, Not AM04	\$24,766.35
HX520LBK01	66" x 2.88yd ³ (1685mm x 2.2m ³)	\$17,412.15
HX520LBK90	71"x3.53yd ³ (1800mmx2.7m ³)Rock wo/SC, Not AM04	\$23,901.15
HX520LBK31	66" x 2.88yd ³ (1685mm x 2.2m ³) HD wo/SC	\$19,575.15
HX520LBK15	73"x3.65yd ³ (1865mmx2.79m ³)Rock wo/SC, Not AM04	\$26,821.20
HX520LBK32	72" x 3.18yd ³ (1830mm x 2.43m ³) HD wo/SC	\$22,170.75
HX520LBK12	66"x2.88yd ³ (1685mmx2.2m ³) Rock wo/SC, Not AM04	\$23,576.70
HX520LBK63	61"x2.37yd ³ (1540mmx1.81m ³)Rock wo/SC, Not AM04	\$23,793.00
HX520LBK33	73" x 3.65yd ³ (1865mm x 2.79m ³) HD wo/SC	\$23,793.00
HX520LBK06	73" x 3.65yd ³ (1865mm x 2.79m ³)	\$20,872.95
HX520LBK91	79" x 3.92yd ³ (2000mm x 3.0m ³) Rock wo/SC, Not AM04	\$26,604.90
ARM		
HX520LAM05	19' 8" (6.0 m) super long arm	\$34,608.00
HX520LAM17	11'1" (3.38 m) heavy duty arm	\$25,198.95
HX520LAM03	9'6" (2.90 m) short arm	\$25,198.95
HX520LAM02	7' 10" (2.40 m) short arm	\$25,198.95
HX520LAM00	Without Arm	BASE
HX520LAM04	13' 1" (4.00 m) long arm	\$25,198.95

OPTION CODE	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
BOOM		
HX520LBM02	21'6" (6.55 m) short boom	\$60,564.00
HX520LBM07	23'2" (7.06 m) heavy duty boom	\$60,564.00
HX520LBM05	29'6" (9.00 m) long boom	\$60,564.00
HX520LBM00	Without Boom (Boom Cylinder Included)	\$30,282.00
COUNTERWEIGHT		
HX520LCW07	Heavier Counterweight - total 25,790 lbs (11,700 kg)	\$29,849.40
HX520LCW03	Heavier Counterweight - total 23,590 lbs (10,700 kg)	\$21,305.55
HYD. AUXILIARY PIPING		
HX520LHB07	2-Way Auxiliary Piping - Foot Pedal Control	\$11,355.75
HX520LHB00	Without Auxiliary Piping	BASE
QUICK COUPLER		
HX520LHQ01	Quick Coupler Piping Only	\$2,595.60
HX520LCQ07	Hyundai Q/C with Piping	\$16,546.95
HX520LHQ00	Without Q/C nor Q/C Piping	BASE
PATTERN CHANGER		
HX520LPV01	Pattern Change Selector Valve - 2 Positions	BASE
TRACKCHAIN		
HX520LTC46	32" (800 mm) triple grouser shoes	BASE
CABIN GUARD		
HX520LCG08	FOG Guard (Cabin Top only)	\$3,785.25
HX520LCG02	Wirenet Guard (Cabin Front)	\$2,703.75
SEAT		
HX520LMS13	2" Seat Belt & Air Suspension Seat with Heater	BASE
HX520LCG03	FOG Guard (Cabin Top+Front)	\$4,866.75
KEY TYPE		
HX520LDY02	Universal Key for Engine Start and Door Lock	BASE
HX520LDY14	Push button start with unique smart key fob	\$973.35
BOOM FLOATING & BOOM SAFETY VALVE		
HX520LBS01	Boom Safety Lock Valve with Overload Warning	\$5,948.25
HX520LBF01	Boom Floating with Boom Safety Lock Valve	\$11,355.75
ARM SAFETY LOCK VALVE		
HX520LAS01	Arm Safety Lock Valve	\$3,244.50

OPTION CODE	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
CAMERA		
HX520LEI01	Rear View Camera	BASE
HX520LEI02	AAVM (All Around View Monitoring) System - 4 Cameras	\$3,893.40
HYD OIL		
HX520LOL01	Hydraulic Oil - VG46 for General Area	BASE
HX520LOL09	BIO Hyd Oil - VG46 (Warranty : 1 year or 1,500 hours)	\$15,681.75
HX520LOL08	Hydraulic Oil - VG32 for Cold Area	\$0.00
HI-MATE		
HX520LEO01	Hi-Mate System : Satellite Type for 3 years	\$0.00
HX520LEO04	Hi-Mate System : Dual Type for 5 years	\$2,163.00
HX520LEO02	Hi-Mate System : Mobile Type for 5 years	BASE
CABIN LIGHTS		
HX520LEB20	LED Lights Package - (3) Cab, (4) Boom, (2) Frame and (1) CWT	\$3,333.75
HX520LEB01	Additional Halogen Cabin Lights	BASE
BEACON LAMP		
HX520LEF10	Beacon Lamp - LED	\$865.20
HX520LEF01	Beacon Lamp - Amber	\$540.75
TRAVEL ALARM		
HX520LEA01	Travel alarm	BASE
AUTO LUBE		
HX520LHG03	Semi-auto grease pump and gun (factory only)	\$5,623.80
SWING LOCK		
HX520LLO01	Swing Lock System	\$648.90
RAIN GUARD		
HX520LRD01	Rain Guard on Cabin Top Front	\$216.30
AIR COMPRESSOR		
HX520LAP01	Air compressor	\$2,811.90
SPECIAL PAINT		
SP-PAINT(LARGE EX)	Special paint option (Upper Structure Only)	\$3,244.50
WARRANTY		

OPTION CODE	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
E1S1Y3H3	Standard warranty 3 years / 3000 hours, whichever comes first	BASE
HX520L RECOMMENDED STANDARD CONFIGURATION		
HX520LBASE	Base Machine Engine: Scania DC13 084A	\$583,577.40
HX520LCB09	Cabin with A/C, USB Radio, Transparent Roof	BASE
HX520LBK01	66" x 2.88yd ³ (1685mm x 2.2 m ³)	\$17,412.15
HX520LAM17	11'1" (3.38 m) heavy duty arm	\$25,198.95
HX520LBM07	23'2" (7.06 m) heavy duty boom	\$60,564.00
HX520LCW03	Heavier Counterweight - total 23,590 lbs (10,700 kg)	\$21,305.55
HX520LHB07	2-Way Auxiliary Piping - Foot Pedal Control	\$11,355.75
HX520LHQ01	Quick Coupler Piping Only	\$2,595.60
HX520LPV01	Pattern Change Selector Valve - 2 Positions	BASE
HX520LTC46	32" (800 mm) triple grouser shoes	BASE
HX520LMS13	2" Seat Belt & Air Suspension Seat with Heater	BASE
HX520LDY02	Universal Key for Engine Start and Door Lock	BASE
HX520LEI01	Rear View Camera	BASE
HX520LOL01	Hydraulic Oil - VG46 for General Area	BASE
HX520LEO02	Hi-Mate System : Mobile Type for 5 years	BASE
HX520LEB01	Additional Halogen Cabin Lights	BASE
HX520LEA01	Travel alarm	BASE
E1S1Y3H3	Standard warranty 3 years / 3000 hours, whichever comes first	BASE
		\$722,009.40

HX900L		
Large		
206,570 Lbs; 615 Hp		
OPTION CODE	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
BASE MACHINE		
HX900LBASE	Base Machine Engine: Tier 4 Final Scania DC16 084A	\$1,121,400.00
CABIN/CANOPY		
HX900LGT02	Laminated Glass on Front of Cabin	\$262.50
HX900LCB09	Cabin with AC, USB Radio, Transparent Roof	BASE
BUCKET		
HX900LBK00	Without Bucket (Control Linkage Provided)	BASE
HX900LBK83	80" x 5.56yd ³ (2045 mm x 4.25 m ³) Heavy Duty Bucket	\$44,100.00
ARM		
HX900LAM04	14' 5" (4.4 m) Long Arm	\$50,400.00
HX900LAM02	9' 8" (2.95 m) Short Arm	\$42,000.00
HX900LAM00	Without Arm	BASE
HX900LAM01	11' 10" (3.6 m) Arm	\$46,200.00
BOOM		
HX900LBM03	26' 11" (8.2 m) Standard Boom	\$126,000.00
HX900LBM02	23' 7" (7.2 m) Short Boom	\$115,500.00
HX900LBM00	Without Boom (Boom Cylinder Included)	\$10,500.00
COUNTERWEIGHT		
HX900LCW02	STD Counterweight - 29,880 lbs (13,600 kg)	\$31,500.00
HX900LCW03	Heavier Counterweight - 36,380 lbs (16,500 kg)	\$39,900.00
HYD. AUXILIARY PIPING		
HX900LHB07	2-Way Auxiliary Piping - Foot Pedal Control	\$21,000.00
HX900LHB00	Without Auxiliary Piping	BASE
QUICK COUPLER		
HX900LHQ01	Quick Coupler Piping Only	\$3,990.00
HX900LHQ00	Without QC nor QC Piping	BASE
PATTERN CHANGER		
HX900LPV01	Pattern Change Selector Valve - 2 Positions	BASE

OPTION CODE	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
TRACKCHAIN		
HX900LTC08	32" (800 mm) Double Grouser Shoe	-\$2,100.00
HX900LTC07	28" (700 mm) Double Grouser Shoe	-\$4,200.00
HX900LTC10	36" (900 mm) Double Grouser Shoe	BASE
TRACK GUARD		
HX900LTG15	Full Track Rail Guard	BASE
SEAT		
HX900LMS13	2" Seat Belt & Air Suspension Seat with Heater	BASE
CABIN GUARD		
HX900LCG03	FOG Guard (Cabin Top+Front)	\$4,725.00
HX900LCG02	Wirenet Guard (Cabin Front)	\$2,625.00
HX900LCG08	FOG Guard (Cabin Top only)	\$3,675.00
KEY TYPE		
HX900LDY14	Push button start with unique smart key fob	\$945.00
HX900LDY02	Universal Key for Engine Start and Door Lock	BASE
BOOM FLOATING & BOOM SAFETY VALVE		
HX900LBS01	Boom Safety Lock Valve with Overload Warning	\$7,350.00
ARM SAFETY LOCK VALVE		
HX900LAS01	Arm Safety Lock Valve	\$5,250.00
CAMERA		
HX900LEI01	Rear View Camera	BASE
MEDIA PLAYER		
HX900LED12	Radio USB player	BASE
FUEL FILLER		
HX900LEP01	Fuel filler pump (factory only)	\$945.00
HYD OIL		
HX900LOL02	Hydraulic Oil - VG64 for Hot Area	\$0.00
HX900LOL08	Hydraulic Oil - VG32 for Cold Area	\$0.00
HX900LOL01	Hydraulic Oil - VG46 for General Area	BASE
HI-MATE		
HX900LEO04	Hi-Mate System : Dual Type for 5 years	\$2,100.00
HX900LEO01	Hi-Mate System : Satellite Type for 3 years	\$0.00
HX900LEO02	Hi-Mate System : Mobile Type for 5 years	BASE

OPTION CODE	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
CABIN LIGHTS		
HX900LEB01	Additional Halogen Cabin Lights	BASE
HX900LEB20	LED Lights Package - (3) Cab, (4) Boom, (2) Frame and (2) CWT	\$3,550.05
BEACON LAMP		
HX900LEF01	Beacon Lamp - Amber	\$525.00
HX900LEF10	Beacon Lamp - LED	\$840.00
AUTO LUBE		
HX900LHG01	Auto Lube. System	\$10,500.00
TRAVEL ALARM		
HX900LEA01	Travel alarm	BASE
RAIN GUARD		
HX900LRD01	Rain Guard on Cabin Top Front	\$210.00
WARRANTY		
E1S1Y3H3	Standard warranty 3 years 3000 hours, whichever comes first	BASE
HX900L RECOMMENDED STANDARD CONFIGURATION		
HX900LBASE	Base Machine Engine: Tier 4 Final Scania DC16 084A	\$1,121,400.00
HX900LCB09	Cabin with AC, USB Radio, Transparent Roof	BASE
HX900LBK83	80" x 5.56yd3 (2045 mm x 4.25 m3) Heavy Duty Bucket	\$44,100.00
HX900LAM04	14' 5" (4.4 m) Long Arm	\$50,400.00
HX900LBM03	26" 11" (8.2 m) Standard Boom	\$126,000.00
HX900LCW03	Heavier Counterweight - 36,380 lbs (16,500 kg)	\$39,900.00
HX900LHB07	2-Way Auxiliary Piping - Foot Pedal Control	\$21,000.00
HX900LHQ00	Without QC nor QC Piping	BASE
HX900LPV01	Pattern Change Selector Valve - 2 Positions	BASE
HX900LTC10	36" (900 mm) Double Grouser Shoe	BASE
HX900LTG15	Full Track Rail Guard	BASE
HX900LMS13	2" Seat Belt & Air Suspension Seat with Heater	BASE
HX900LDY02	Universal Key for Engine Start and Door Lock	BASE
HX900LEI01	Rear View Camera	BASE
HX900LED12	Radio USB player	BASE
HX900LOL01	Hydraulic Oil - VG46 for General Area	BASE
HX900LEO02	Hi-Mate System : Mobile Type for 5 years	BASE
HX900LEB01	Additional Halogen Cabin Lights	BASE
HX900LEF10	Beacon Lamp - LED	\$840.00
HX900LHG01	Auto Lube. System	\$10,500.00
HX900LEA01	Travel alarm	BASE

OPTION CODE	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
E1S1Y3H3	Standard warranty 3 years 3000 hours, whichever comes first	BASE
		\$1,414,140.00

R55W-9A		
MIDI WHEELED		
12,240 Lbs; 65 Hp		
OPTION CODE	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
BASE MACHINE		
R55W9ABASE	Base Machine with Dozer Blade	\$116,975.25
CABIN/CANOPY		
R55W9ACB	Cabin with A/C&Heater, USB Radio, Transparent Roof	BASE
BUCKET		
R55W9ABK00	Without Bucket (Control Linkage Provided)	BASE
R55W9ABK01	29" x 0.24yd ³ (740mm x 0.18m ³)	\$1,405.95
R55W9ABK02	14" x 0.09yd ³ (360mm x 0.07m ³)	\$865.20
ARM		
R55W9AAM01	5'3" ARM	BASE
R55W9AAM04	6'3" LONG ARM	\$972.30
BOOM		
R55W9ABM01	9'10" BOOM	BASE
HYD. AUXILIARY PIPING		
R55W9AHB07	2-Way Auxiliary Piping - Foot Pedal Control	\$1,236.90
QUICK COUPLER		
R55W9AHQ01	Quick Coupler Piping Only	\$1,038.45
R55W9ACQ21	Hyundai Dual-Lock Q/C with Piping	\$5,070.45
R55W9AHQ00	Without Q/C nor Q/C Piping	BASE
ACCUMULATOR		
R55W9AHA01	Accumulator for lowering attachment	BASE
PATTERN CHANGER		
R55W9APV01	Pattern Change Selector Valve - 2 Positions	BASE
SEAT		
R55W9AMS09	MECHANICAL SUSPENSION HEATED SEAT	BASE
ARM SAFETY LOCK VALVE		
R55W9AAS01	Arm Safety Lock Valve	\$1,514.10

OPTION CODE	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
BOOM FLOATING & BOOM SAFETY VALVE		
R55W9ABS01	Boom Safety Lock Valve with Overload Warning	\$1,514.10
CAMERA		
R55W9AEI01	Rear View Camera	\$811.65
HYD OIL		
R55W9AOL01	Hydraulic Oil - VG46 for General Area	\$0.00
R55W9AOL09	BIO Hyd Oil - VG46 (Warranty : 1 year or 1,500 hours)	\$3,785.25
R55W9AOL08	Hydraulic Oil - VG32 for Cold Area	BASE
HI-MATE		
R55W9AEO00	Without Hi-mate	BASE
R55W9AEO02	Hi-Mate System : Mobile Type for 5 years	\$1,081.50
CABIN LIGHTS		
R55W9AEB01	Additional Halogen Cabin Lights	\$176.40
BEACON LAMP		
R55W9AEF01	Beacon Lamp - Amber	\$324.45
AIR COMPRESSOR		
R55W9AAP01	AIR COMPRESSION SYSTEM	\$2,385.60
SPECIAL PAINT		
SP-PAINT(MINI EX)	Special paint option (Upper Structure Only)	\$1,622.25
WARRANTY		
E1S1Y3H3	Standard warranty 3 years / 3000 hours, whichever comes first	BASE
R55W-9A RECOMMENDED STANDARD CONFIGURATION		
R55W9ABASE	Base Machine with Dozer Blade	\$116,975.25
R55W9ACB	Cabin with A/C&Heater, USB Radio, Transparent Roof	BASE
R55W9ABK01	29" x 0.24yd ³ (740mm x 0.18m ³)	\$1,405.95
R55W9AAM01	5'3" ARM	BASE
R55W9ABM01	9'10" BOOM	BASE
R55W9AHB07	2-Way Auxiliary Piping - Foot Pedal Control	\$1,236.90
R55W9ACQ21	Hyundai Dual-Lock Q/C with Piping	\$5,070.45
R55W9AHA01	Accumulator for lowering attachment	BASE
R55W9APV01	Pattern Change Selector Valve - 2 Positions	BASE
R55W9AMS09	MECHANICAL SUSPENSION HEATED SEAT	BASE
R55W9AOL01	Hydraulic Oil - VG46 for General Area	BASE

OPTION CODE	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
R55W9AEO02	Hi-Mate System : Mobile Type for 5 years	\$1,081.50
		\$125,770.05

HW140		
MID WHEELED		
30,600 Lbs; 149 Hp		
OPTION CODE	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
BASE MACHINE		
HW140BASE	Base Machine Engine: Cummins QSB6.7	\$234,839.85
BUCKET		
HW140BK00	Without Bucket (Control Linkage Provided)	BASE
HW140BK82	46" x 0.95yd ³ (1160mm x 0.73m ³) HD/Not with AM01/03/04	\$5,245.80
HW140BK01	45" x 0.76yd ³ (1130mm x 0.58m ³)	\$3,785.25
HW140BK81	41" x 0.76yd ³ (1030mm x 0.58m ³) HD	\$4,974.90
ARM		
HW140AM01	6' 11" (2.10 m) STD Arm	\$5,395.95
HW140AM03	8' 2" (2.50 m) Semi-Long Arm	\$5,371.80
HW140AM04	9' 10" (3.00 m) Long Arm	\$5,863.20
HW140AM02	6' 3" (1.90 m) Short Arm	\$5,465.25
HW140AM00	Without Arm	BASE
BOOM		
HW140BM09	16' 1" (4.90 m) 2-Piece Boom	\$40,383.00
HW140BM01	15' 1" (4.60 m) mono boom	\$17,279.85
HYD. AUXILIARY PIPING		
HW140HR02	4-Way Auxiliary Piping - Proportional Joystick Control	\$14,816.55
HW140HB17	2-Way Auxiliary Piping - Proportional Joystick Control	\$11,389.35
HW140HB00	Without Auxiliary Piping	BASE
HW140HB07	2-Way Auxiliary Piping - Foot Pedal Control	\$10,091.55
QUICK COUPLER		
HW140HQ01	Quick Coupler Piping Only	\$1,221.15
HW140CQ21	Hyundai Dual-Lock Q/C with Piping	\$11,896.50
HW140HQ00	Without Q/C nor Q/C Piping	BASE
PATTERN CHANGER		
HW140PV01	Pattern Change Selector Valve - 2 Positions	BASE
DOZER/OUT RIGGER		
HW140BR02	Rear: Outrigger	\$1,304.10
HW140BR04	4-outrigger, wheel (instead of dozer)	\$10,334.10

OPTION CODE	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
HW140BR05	Front: dozer blade, rear: outrigger	\$13,918.80
HW140BR03	Front: outrigger, rear: dozer blade	\$13,918.80
HW140BR01	Rear: dozer blade	BASE
TRAVEL PEDAL		
HW140TV01	Travel Pedal : 1-Way (Forward only)	BASE
HW140TV02	Travel Pedal : 2-Way (Forward & Reverse) - FACTORY ORDER ONLY	\$1,081.50
WHEEL TIRE		
HW140WR01	Dual tube tires: 9.00-20, 14PR	BASE
SEAT		
HW140MS13	2" Seat Belt & Air Suspension Seat with Heater	BASE
CABIN GUARD		
HW140CG08	FOG Guard (Cabin Top only)	\$3,785.25
HW140CG02	Wirenet Guard (Cabin Front)	\$2,703.75
HW140CG03	FOG Guard (Cabin Top+Front)	\$4,866.75
KEY TYPE		
HW140DY14	Push button start with unique smart key fob	\$973.35
HW140DY02	Universal Key for Engine Start and Door Lock	BASE
ARM SAFETY LOCK VALVE		
HW140AS01	Arm Safety Lock Valve	\$2,163.00
BOOM FLOATING & BOOM SAFETY VALVE		
HW140BF01	Boom Floating with Boom Safety Lock Valve	\$7,246.05
HW140BS01	Boom Safety Lock Valve with Overload Warning	\$3,274.95
CAMERA		
HW140EI01	Rear View Camera	BASE
HW140EI02	AAVM (All Around View Monitoring) System - 4 Cameras	\$3,893.40
HYD OIL		
HW140OL08	Hydraulic Oil - VG32 for Cold Area	\$0.00
HW140OL01	Hydraulic Oil - VG46 for General Area	BASE
HW140OL03	Oil - cold area (factory order only)	\$0.00
HW140OL09	BIO Hyd Oil - VG46 (Warranty : 1 year or 1,500 hours)	\$5,948.25
HI-MATE		
HW140EO01	Hi-Mate System : Satellite Type for 3 years	\$0.00
HW140EO02	Hi-Mate System : Mobile Type for 5 years	BASE

OPTION CODE	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
HW140LEO04	Hi-Mate System : Dual Type for 5 years	\$2,163.00
CABIN LIGHTS		
HW140EB20	LED Lights Package - (3) Cab and (2) Boom	\$1,622.25
HW140EB01	Additional Halogen Cabin Lights	\$432.60
BEACON LAMP		
HW140EF01	Beacon Lamp - Amber	\$432.60
REAR LAMP		
HW140EC20	Rear Work Lamp on CWT - LED	\$432.60
HW140EC02	Rear Work Lamp on CWT - Halogen	\$216.30
SWING LOCK		
HW140LO01	Swing Lock System	\$648.90
RAIN GUARD		
HW140RD01	Rain Guard on Cabin Top Front	\$216.30
SWING CONTROL		
HW140IS01	Fine Swing Control System	\$1,730.40
SPECIAL PAINT		
SP-PAINT(MID EX)	Special paint option (Upper Structure Only)	\$2,271.15
WARRANTY		
E1S1Y3H3	Standard warranty 3 years / 3000 hours, whichever comes first	BASE
HW140 RECOMMENDED STANDARD CONFIGURATION		
HW140BASE	Base Machine Engine: Cummins QSB6.7	\$234,839.85
HW140BK81	41" x 0.76yd ³ (1030mm x 0.58m ³) HD	\$4,974.90
HW140AM01	6' 11" (2.10 m) STD Arm	\$5,395.95
HW140BM01	15' 1" (4.60 m) mono boom	\$17,279.85
HW140HB17	2-Way Auxiliary Piping - Proportional Joystick Control	\$11,389.35
HW140CQ21	Hyundai Dual-Lock Q/C with Piping	\$11,896.50
HW140PV01	Pattern Change Selector Valve - 2 Positions	BASE
HW140BR03	Front: outrigger, rear: dozer blade	\$13,918.80
HW140TV01	Travel Pedal : 1-Way (Forward only)	BASE
HW140WR01	Dual tube tires: 9.00-20, 14PR	BASE
HW140MS13	2" Seat Belt & Air Suspension Seat with Heater	BASE
HW140DY02	Universal Key for Engine Start and Door Lock	BASE
HW140EI01	Rear View Camera	BASE
HW140OL01	Hydraulic Oil - VG46 for General Area	BASE

OPTION CODE	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
HW140EO02	Hi-Mate System : Mobile Type for 5 years	BASE
HW140EB01	Additional Halogen Cabin Lights	\$432.60
E1S1Y3H3	Standard warranty 3 years / 3000 hours, whichever comes first	BASE
		\$300,127.80

HW180

MID WHEELED

39,240 Lbs; 171 Hp

OPTION CODE	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
BASE MACHINE		
HW180BASE	Base Machine Engine: Cummins QSB6.7	\$269,942.40
BUCKET		
HW180BK81	39" x 0.94yd ³ (985mm x 0.72m ³) HD	\$5,299.35
HW180BK07	47" x 0.99yd ³ (1180mm x 0.76m ³) / Not with AM04	\$4,217.85
HW180BK01	44" x 0.92yd ³ (1110mm x 0.7m ³)	\$4,001.55
HW180BK82	45" x 1.18yd ³ (1140mm x 0.87m ³) HD/Not with AM01/04	\$5,515.65
HW180BK00	Without Bucket (Control Linkage Provided)	BASE
ARM		
HW180AM04	10' 2" (3.10 m) Long Arm	\$7,776.30
HW180AM00	Without Arm	BASE
HW180AM01	8' 6" (2.60 m) STD Arm	\$6,019.65
HW180AM02	7' 3" (2.20 m) Short Arm	\$5,653.20
BOOM		
HW180BM09	16' 9" (5.10 m) 2-Piece Boom	\$39,765.60
HW180BM01	17' 1" (5.20 m) mono boom	\$17,964.45
HYD. AUXILIARY PIPING		
HW180HB07	2-Way Auxiliary Piping - Foot Pedal Control	\$10,091.55
HW180HR02	4-Way Auxiliary Piping - Proportional Joystick Control	\$15,898.05
HW180HB00	Without Auxiliary Piping	BASE
HW180HB17	2-Way Auxiliary Piping - Proportional Joystick Control	\$11,389.35
QUICK COUPLER		
HW180HQ00	Without Q/C nor Q/C Piping	BASE
HW180HQ01	Quick Coupler Piping Only	\$1,221.15
HW180CQ21	Hyundai Dual-Lock Q/C with Piping	\$12,761.70
PATTERN CHANGER		
HW180PV01	Pattern Change Selector Valve - 2 Positions	BASE
DOZER/OUT RIGGER		
HW180BR01	Rear: dozer blade	BASE
HW180BR03	Front: outrigger, rear: dozer blade	\$8,155.35

OPTION CODE	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
HW180BR04	4-outrigger, wheel (instead of dozer)	\$8,524.95
HW180BR02	Rear: outrigger	\$1,323.00
HW180BR05	Front: dozer blade, rear: outrigger	\$10,296.30

TRAVEL PEDAL		
HW180TV02	Travel Pedal : 2-Way (Forward & Reverse) - FACTORY ORDER ONLY	\$1,081.50
HW180TV01	Travel Pedal : 1-Way (Forward only)	BASE

WHEEL TIRE		
HW180WR01	Dual tube tires: 10.00-20, 14PR	BASE

SEAT		
HW180MS13	2" Seat Belt & Air Suspension Seat with Heater	BASE

CABIN GUARD		
HW180CG08	FOG Guard (Cabin Top only)	\$3,785.25
HW180CG03	FOG Guard (Cabin Top+Front)	\$4,866.75
HW180CG02	Wirenet Guard (Cabin Front)	\$2,703.75

KEY TYPE		
HW180DY02	Universal Key for Engine Start and Door Lock	BASE
HW180DY14	Push button start with unique smart key fob	\$973.35

BOOM FLOATING & BOOM SAFETY VALVE		
HW180BS01	Boom Safety Lock Valve with Overload Warning	\$3,683.40
HW180BF01	Boom Floating with Boom Safety Lock Valve	\$7,246.05

ARM SAFETY LOCK VALVE		
HW180AS01	Arm Safety Lock Valve	\$2,163.00

CAMERA		
HW180EI02	AAVM (All Around View Monitoring) System - 4 Cameras	\$3,893.40
HW180EI01	Rear View Camera	BASE

HYD OIL		
HW180OL09	BIO Hyd Oil - VG46 (Warranty : 1 year or 1,500 hours)	\$6,759.90
HW180OL08	Hydraulic Oil - VG32 for Cold Area	\$0.00
HW180OL03	Hydraulic oil - cold weather (factory order only)	\$0.00
HW180OL01	Hydraulic Oil - VG46 for General Area	BASE

HI-MATE		
HW180EO01	Hi-Mate System : Satellite Type for 3 years	\$0.00
HW180LEO04	Hi-Mate System : Dual Type for 5 years	\$2,163.00

OPTION CODE	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
HW180EO02	Hi-Mate System : Mobile Type for 5 years	BASE
CABIN LIGHTS		
HW180EB20	LED Lights Package - (3) Cab and (2) Boom	\$1,622.25
HW180EB01	Additional Halogen Cabin Lights	\$432.60
BEACON LAMP		
HW180EF01	Beacon Lamp - Amber	\$432.60
REAR LAMP		
HW180EC20	Rear Work Lamp on CWT - LED	\$432.60
HW180EC02	Rear Work Lamp on CWT - Halogen	\$216.30
SWING LOCK		
HW180LO01	Swing Lock System	\$648.90
SWING CONTROL		
HW180IS01	Fine Swing Control System	\$1,730.40
RAIN GUARD		
HW180RD01	Rain Guard on Cabin Top Front	\$216.30
SPECIAL PAINT		
SP-PAINT(MID EX)	Special paint option (Upper Structure Only)	\$2,271.15
WARRANTY		
E1S1Y3H3	Standard warranty 3 years / 3000 hours, whichever comes first	BASE
HW180 RECOMMENDED STANDARD CONFIGURATION		
HW180BASE	Base Machine Engine: Cummins QSB6.7	\$269,942.40
HW180BK81	39" x 0.94yd ³ (985mm x 0.72m ³) HD	\$5,299.35
HW180AM01	8' 6" (2.60 m) STD Arm	\$6,019.65
HW180BM01	17' 1" (5.20 m) mono boom	\$17,964.45
HW180HB17	2-Way Auxiliary Piping - Proportional Joystick Control	\$11,389.35
HW180CQ21	Hyundai Dual-Lock Q/C with Piping	\$12,761.70
HW180PV01	Pattern Change Selector Valve - 2 Positions	BASE
HW180BR04	4-outrigger, wheel (instead of dozer)	\$8,524.95
HW180TV01	Travel Pedal : 1-Way (Forward only)	BASE
HW180WR01	Dual tube tires: 10.00-20, 14PR	BASE
HW180MS13	2" Seat Belt & Air Suspension Seat with Heater	BASE
HW180DY02	Universal Key for Engine Start and Door Lock	BASE
HW180EI01	Rear View Camera	BASE
HW180OL01	Hydraulic Oil - VG46 for General Area	BASE

OPTION CODE	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
HW180EO02	Hi-Mate System : Mobile Type for 5 years	BASE
HW180EB01	Additional Halogen Cabin Lights	\$432.60
E1S1Y3H3	Standard warranty 3 years / 3000 hours, whichever comes first	BASE
		\$332,334.45

HW210		
MID WHEELED		
46,740 Lbs; 174 Hp		
OPTION CODE	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
BASE MACHINE		
HW210BASE	Base Machine Engine: Cummins QSB6.7	\$334,938.45
BUCKET		
HW210BK35	53" x 1.37yd ³ (1355mm x 1.05m ³) HD wo/S.Cutter	\$7,462.35
HW210BK13	47" x 1.14yd ³ (1195mm x 0.87m ³) Rock wo/S.Cutter	\$7,462.35
HW210BK34	48" x 1.18yd ³ (1210mm x 0.9m ³) HD wo/S.Cutter	\$7,462.35
HW210BK00	Without Bucket (Control Linkage Provided)	BASE
HW210BK01	46" x 1.05yd ³ (1160mm x 0.8m ³)	\$6,489.00
ARM		
HW210AM03	7' 10" (2.40 m) Short Arm	\$7,182.00
HW210AM00	Without Arm	BASE
HW210AM01	9' 7" (2.92 m) STD Arm	\$6,323.10
BOOM		
HW210BM01	18' 6" (5.65 m) boom	\$18,897.90
HW210BM09	17' 8" (5.39 m) 2-Piece Boom	\$37,624.65
COUNTERWEIGHT		
HW210CW09	Heavier Counterweight - Total 9,040 lbs (4,100 kg)	\$2,073.75
HYD. AUXILIARY PIPING		
HW210HB00	Without Auxiliary Piping	BASE
HW210HR02	4-Way Auxiliary Piping - Proportional Joystick Control	\$18,061.05
HW210HB07	2-Way Auxiliary Piping - Foot Pedal Control	\$11,151.00
HW210HB17	2-Way Auxiliary Piping - Proportional Joystick Control	\$12,448.80
QUICK COUPLER		
HW210CQ21	Hyundai Dual-Lock Q/C with Piping	\$13,140.75
HW210HQ00	Without Q/C nor Q/C Piping	BASE
HW210HQ01	Quick Coupler Piping Only	\$1,297.80
PATTERN CHANGER		
HW210PV01	Pattern Change Selector Valve - 2 Positions	BASE
DOZER/OUT RIGGER		

OPTION CODE	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
HW210BR05	Front: dozer blade, rear: outrigger	\$4,365.90
HW210BR04	4-outrigger, wheel (instead of dozer)	\$4,205.25
HW210BR03	Front: outrigger, rear: dozer blade	BASE
TRAVEL PEDAL		
HW210TV01	Travel Pedal : 1-Way (Forward only)	BASE
HW210TV02	Travel Pedal : 2-Way (Forward & Reverse) - FACTORY ORDER ONLY	\$1,081.50
WHEEL TIRE		
HW210WR05	Solid tires (10.00-20)	\$13,374.90
HW210WR01	Dual tube tires: 10.00-20, 14PR	BASE
SEAT		
HW210MS13	2" Seat Belt & Air Suspension Seat with Heater	BASE
CABIN GUARD		
HW210CG02	Wirenet Guard (Cabin Front)	\$2,703.75
HW210CG08	FOG Guard (Cabin Top only)	\$3,785.25
HW210CG03	FOG Guard (Cabin Top+Front)	\$4,866.75
KEY TYPE		
HW210DY14	Push button start with unique smart key fob	\$973.35
HW210DY02	Universal Key for Engine Start and Door Lock	BASE
BOOM FLOATING & BOOM SAFETY VALVE		
HW210BS01	Boom Safety Lock Valve with Overload Warning	\$3,683.40
HW210BF01	Boom Floating with Boom Safety Lock Valve	\$9,949.80
ARM SAFETY LOCK VALVE		
HW210AS01	Arm Safety Lock Valve	\$2,163.00
CAMERA		
HW210EI02	AAVM (All Around View Monitoring) System - 4 Cameras	\$3,893.40
HW210EI01	Rear View Camera	BASE
HYD OIL		
HW210OL01	Hydraulic Oil - VG46 for General Area	BASE
HW210OL08	Hydraulic Oil - VG32 for Cold Area	\$0.00
HW210OL09	BIO Hyd Oil - VG46 (Warranty : 1 year or 1,500 hours)	\$8,111.25
HI-MATE		
HW210EO01	Hi-Mate System : Satellite Type for 3 years	\$0.00
HW210EO02	Hi-Mate System : Mobile Type for 5 years	BASE

OPTION CODE	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
HW210LEO04	Hi-Mate System : Dual Type for 5 years	\$2,163.00
CABIN LIGHTS		
HW210EB20	LED Lights Package - (3) Cab and (2) Boom	\$1,622.25
HW210EB01	Additional Halogen Cabin Lights	\$432.60
BEACON LAMP		
HW210EF01	Beacon Lamp - Amber	\$432.60
REAR LAMP		
HW210EC20	Rear Work Lamp on CWT - LED	\$432.60
HW210EC02	Rear Work Lamp on CWT - Halogen	\$216.30
RAIN GUARD		
HW210RD01	Rain Guard on Cabin Top Front	\$216.30
SWING LOCK		
HW210LO01	Swing Lock System	\$648.90
SWING CONTROL		
HW210IS01	Fine Swing Control System	\$1,730.40
SPECIAL PAINT		
SP-PAINT(MID EX)	Special paint option (Upper Structure Only)	\$2,271.15
WARRANTY		
E1S1Y3H3	Standard warranty 3 years / 3000 hours, whichever comes first	BASE
HW210 RECOMMENDED STANDARD CONFIGURATION		
HW210BASE	Base Machine Engine: Cummins QSB6.7	\$334,938.45
HW210BK01	46" x 1.05yd ³ (1160mm x 0.8m ³)	\$6,489.00
HW210AM01	9' 7" (2.92 m) STD Arm	\$6,323.10
HW210BM01	18' 6" (5.65 m) boom	\$18,897.90
HW210CW09	Heavier Counterweight - Total 9,040 lbs (4,100 kg)	\$2,073.75
HW210HB17	2-Way Auxiliary Piping - Proportional Joystick Control	\$12,448.80
HW210CQ21	Hyundai Dual-Lock Q/C with Piping	\$13,140.75
HW210PV01	Pattern Change Selector Valve - 2 Positions	BASE
HW210BR04	4-outrigger, wheel (instead of dozer)	\$4,205.25
HW210TV01	Travel Pedal : 1-Way (Forward only)	BASE
HW210WR01	Dual tube tires: 10.00-20, 14PR	BASE
HW210MS13	2" Seat Belt & Air Suspension Seat with Heater	BASE
HW210DY02	Universal Key for Engine Start and Door Lock	BASE
HW210EI01	Rear View Camera	BASE

OPTION CODE	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
HW210OL01	Hydraulic Oil - VG46 for General Area	BASE
HW210EO02	Hi-Mate System : Mobile Type for 5 years	BASE
HW210EB01	Additional Halogen Cabin Lights	\$432.60
E1S1Y3H3	Standard warranty 3 years / 3000 hours, whichever comes first	BASE
		\$398,949.60

HDB10		
Hyundai Breaker		
253 Lbs; 140 Ft-Lbs Impact		
OPTION CODE	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
BASE BREAKER		
HDB10BASE	HDB10 hydraulic breaker without auto lube	\$3,045.00
BRACKET		
BRKT17	Bracket Compatible For R17	BASE
CHISEL-1		
CHISEL(1)-MOIL	Chisel-Moil	BASE
CHISEL(1)-WEDGE	Chisel-Wedge	\$0.00
CHISEL(1)-BLUNT	Chisel-Blunt	\$0.00
CHISEL(1)-CONICAL	Chisel-Conical	\$0.00
CHISEL-2		
CHISEL(2)-WEDGE	Chisel-Wedge	BASE
CHISEL(2)-BLUNT	Chisel-Blunt	\$0.00
CHISEL(2)-MOIL	Chisel-Moil	\$0.00
CHISEL(2)-CONICAL	Chisel-Conical	\$0.00
HDB10 RECOMMENDED STANDARD CONFIGURATION		
HDB10BASE	HDB10 hydraulic breaker without auto lube	\$3,045.00
BRKT17	Bracket Compatible For R17	BASE
CHISEL(1)-MOIL	Chisel-Moil	BASE
CHISEL(2)-WEDGE	Chisel-Wedge	BASE
		\$3,045.00

HDB20		
Hyundai Breaker		
330 Lbs; 220 Ft-Lbs Impact		
OPTION CODE	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
HCEA LOCAL		
HDB20BASE	HDB20 hydraulic breaker without auto lube	\$3,360.00
BRACKET		
BRKT25	Bracket Compatible For R25,30	BASE
CHISEL-1		
CHISEL(1)-MOIL	Chisel-Moil	BASE
CHISEL(1)-BLUNT	Chisel-Blunt	\$0.00
CHISEL(1)-CONICAL	Chisel-Conical	\$0.00
CHISEL(1)-WEDGE	Chisel-Wedge	\$0.00
CHISEL-2		
CHISEL(2)-CONICAL	Chisel-Conical	\$0.00
CHISEL(2)-WEDGE	Chisel-Wedge	BASE
CHISEL(2)-BLUNT	Chisel-Blunt	\$0.00
CHISEL(2)-MOIL	Chisel-Moil	\$0.00
HDB20 RECOMMENDED STANDARD CONFIGURATION		
HDB20BASE	HDB20 hydraulic breaker without auto lube	\$3,360.00
BRKT25	Bracket Compatible For R25,30	BASE
CHISEL(1)-MOIL	Chisel-Moil	BASE
CHISEL(2)-WEDGE	Chisel-Wedge	BASE
		\$3,360.00

HDB40		
Hyundai Breaker		
493 Lbs; 600 Ft-Lbs Impact		
OPTION CODE	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
BASE BREAKER		
HDB40BASE	HDB40 hydraulic breaker without auto lube	\$5,145.00
BRACKET		
BRKT35	Bracket Compatible For R35	BASE
CHISEL-1		
CHISEL(1)-WEDGE	Chisel-Wedge	BASE
CHISEL(1)-BLUNT	Chisel-Blunt	\$0.00
CHISEL(1)-MOIL	Chisel-Moil	\$0.00
CHISEL(1)-CONICAL	Chisel-Conical	\$0.00
CHISEL-2		
CHISEL(2)-WEDGE	Chisel-Wedge	\$0.00
CHISEL(2)-BLUNT	Chisel-Blunt	\$0.00
CHISEL(2)-MOIL	Chisel-Moil	BASE
CHISEL(2)-CONICAL	Chisel-Conical	\$0.00
HDB40 RECOMMENDED STANDARD CONFIGURATION		
HDB40BASE	HDB40 hydraulic breaker without auto lube	\$5,145.00
BRKT35	Bracket Compatible For R35	BASE
CHISEL(1)-MOIL	Chisel-Moil	BASE
CHISEL(2)-WEDGE	Chisel-Wedge	BASE
		\$5,145.00

HDB50		
Hyundai Breaker		
734 Lbs; 800 Ft-Lbs Impact		
OPTION CODE	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
BASE BREAKER		
HDB50BASE	HDB50 hydraulic breaker without auto lube	\$5,250.00
BRACKET		
BRKT60	Bracket Compatible For R55,60 & R55W	BASE
CHISEL-1		
CHISEL(1)-WEDGE	Chisel-Wedge	BASE
CHISEL(1)-MOIL	Chisel-Moil	\$0.00
CHISEL(1)-BLUNT	Chisel-Blunt	\$0.00
CHISEL(1)-CONICAL	Chisel-Conical	\$0.00
CHISEL-2		
CHISEL(2)-BLUNT	Chisel-Blunt	\$0.00
CHISEL(2)-WEDGE	Chisel-Wedge	BASE
CHISEL(2)-MOIL	Chisel-Moil	\$0.00
CHISEL(2)-CONICAL	Chisel-Conical	\$0.00
HDB50 RECOMMENDED STANDARD CONFIGURATION		
HDB50BASE	HDB50 hydraulic breaker without auto lube	\$5,250.00
BRKT60	Bracket Compatible For R55,60 & R55W	BASE
CHISEL(1)-MOIL	Chisel-Moil	BASE
CHISEL(2)-WEDGE	Chisel-Wedge	BASE
		\$5,250.00

HDB90		
Hyundai Breaker		
1,354 Lbs; 1,500 Ft-Lbs Impact		
OPTION CODE	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
BASE BREAKER		
HDB90BASE	HDB90 hydraulic breaker with auto lube	\$8,925.00
BRACKET		
BRKT80	Bracket Compatible For R80	BASE
CHISEL-1		
CHISEL(1)-WEDGE	Chisel-Wedge	BASE
CHISEL(1)-BLUNT	Chisel-Blunt	\$0.00
CHISEL(1)-MOIL	Chisel-Moil	\$0.00
CHISEL(1)-CONICAL	Chisel-Conical	\$0.00
CHISEL-2		
CHISEL(2)-WEDGE	Chisel-Wedge	\$0.00
CHISEL(2)-BLUNT	Chisel-Blunt	\$0.00
CHISEL(2)-MOIL	Chisel-Moil	BASE
CHISEL(2)-CONICAL	Chisel-Conical	\$0.00
HDB90 RECOMMENDED STANDARD CONFIGURATION		
HDB90BASE	HDB90 hydraulic breaker with auto lube	\$8,925.00
BRKT80	Bracket Compatible For R80	BASE
CHISEL(1)-MOIL	Chisel-Moil	BASE
CHISEL(2)-WEDGE	Chisel-Wedge	BASE
		\$8,925.00

HDB140		
Hyundai Breaker		
2,048 Lbs; 2,000 Ft-Lbs Impact		
OPTION CODE	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
BASE BREAKER		
HDB140BASE	HDB140 hydraulic breaker with auto lube	\$14,668.50
BRACKET		
BRKT140	Bracket Compatible For HX130,140,145 & HW140	BASE
CHISEL-1		
CHISEL(1)-WEDGE	Chisel-Wedge	BASE
CHISEL(1)-CONICAL	Chisel-Conical	\$0.00
CHISEL(1)-BLUNT	Chisel-Blunt	\$0.00
CHISEL(1)-MOIL	Chisel-Moil	\$0.00
CHISEL-2		
CHISEL(2)-WEDGE	Chisel-Wedge	\$0.00
CHISEL(2)-BLUNT	Chisel-Blunt	\$0.00
CHISEL(2)-MOIL	Chisel-Moil	BASE
CHISEL(2)-CONICAL	Chisel-Conical	\$0.00
HDB140 RECOMMENDED STANDARD CONFIGURATION		
HDB140BASE	HDB140 hydraulic breaker with auto lube	\$14,668.50
BRKT140	Bracket Compatible For HX130,140,145 & HW140	BASE
CHISEL(1)-MOIL	Chisel-Moil	BASE
CHISEL(2)-WEDGE	Chisel-Wedge	BASE
		\$14,668.50

HDB180		
Hyundai Breaker		
2,665 Lbs; 3,000 Ft-Lbs Impact		
OPTION CODE	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
BASE BREAKER		
HDB180BASE	HDB180 hydraulic breaker with auto lube	\$17,566.50
BRACKET		
BRKT180	Bracket Compatible For HX160,180 & HW180	BASE
CHISEL-1		
CHISEL(1)-MOIL	Chisel-Moil	BASE
CHISEL(1)-CONICAL	Chisel-Conical	\$0.00
CHISEL(1)-WEDGE	Chisel-Wedge	\$0.00
CHISEL(1)-BLUNT	Chisel-Blunt	\$0.00
CHISEL-2		
CHISEL(2)-WEDGE	Chisel-Wedge	BASE
CHISEL(2)-BLUNT	Chisel-Blunt	\$0.00
CHISEL(2)-MOIL	Chisel-Moil	\$0.00
CHISEL(2)-CONICAL	Chisel-Conical	\$0.00
HDB180 RECOMMENDED STANDARD CONFIGURATION		
HDB180BASE	HDB180 hydraulic breaker with auto lube	\$17,566.50
BRKT180	Bracket Compatible For HX160,180 & HW180	BASE
CHISEL(1)-MOIL	Chisel-Moil	BASE
CHISEL(2)-WEDGE	Chisel-Wedge	BASE
		\$17,566.50

HDB210		
Hyundai Breaker		
3,832 Lbs; 4,000 Ft-Lbs Impact		
OPTION CODE	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
BASE BREAKER		
HDB210BASE	BASE (WITH AL)	\$21,084.00
BRACKET		
BRKT220	Bracket Compatible For HX220,235 & HW210	BASE
CHISEL-1		
CHISEL(1)-BLUNT	Chisel-Blunt	\$0.00
CHISEL(1)-MOIL	Chisel-Moil	BASE
CHISEL(1)-CONICAL	Chisel-Conical	\$0.00
CHISEL(1)-WEDGE	Chisel-Wedge	\$0.00
CHISEL-2		
CHISEL(2)-WEDGE	Chisel-Wedge	BASE
CHISEL(2)-BLUNT	Chisel-Blunt	\$0.00
CHISEL(2)-MOIL	Chisel-Moil	\$0.00
CHISEL(2)-CONICAL	Chisel-Conical	\$0.00
HDB210 RECOMMENDED STANDARD CONFIGURATION		
HDB210BASE	BASE (WITH AL)	\$21,084.00
BRKT220	Bracket Compatible For HX220,235 & HW210	BASE
CHISEL(1)-MOIL	Chisel-Moil	BASE
CHISEL(2)-WEDGE	Chisel-Wedge	BASE
		\$21,084.00

HDB250		
Hyundai Breaker		
4,773 Lbs; 6,530 Ft-Lbs Impact		
OPTION CODE	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
BASE BREAKER		
HDB250BASE	Hyundai HDB250 hydraulic breaker with auto lube	\$26,176.50
BRACKET		
BRKT300	Bracket Compatible For HX260 and 300	BASE
CHISEL-1		
CHISEL(1)-WEDGE	Chisel-Wedge	BASE
CHISEL(1)-BLUNT	Chisel-Blunt	\$0.00
CHISEL(1)-MOIL	Chisel-Moil	\$0.00
CHISEL(1)-CONICAL	Chisel-Conical	\$0.00
CHISEL-2		
CHISEL(2)-CONICAL	Chisel-Conical	\$0.00
CHISEL(2)-WEDGE	Chisel-Wedge	\$0.00
CHISEL(2)-BLUNT	Chisel-Blunt	\$0.00
CHISEL(2)-MOIL	Chisel-Moil	BASE
HDB250 RECOMMENDED STANDARD CONFIGURATION		
HDB250BASE	Hyundai HDB250 hydraulic breaker with auto lube	\$26,176.50
BRKT300	Bracket Compatible For HX260 and 300	BASE
CHISEL(1)-MOIL	Chisel-Moil	BASE
CHISEL(2)-WEDGE	Chisel-Wedge	BASE
		\$26,176.50

HDB300		
Hyundai Breaker		
6,243 Lbs; 8,550 Ft-Lbs Impact		
OPTION CODE	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
BASE BREAKER		
HDB300BASE	Hyundai HDB300 hydraulic breaker with auto lube	\$31,867.50
BRACKET		
BRKT360	Bracket Compatible For HX330 and 380	\$0.00
BRKT300	Bracket Compatible For HX260 and 300	BASE
CHISEL-1		
CHISEL(1)-WEDGE	Chisel-Wedge	BASE
CHISEL(1)-BLUNT	Chisel-Blunt	\$0.00
CHISEL(1)-MOIL	Chisel-Moil	\$0.00
CHISEL(1)-CONICAL	Chisel-Conical	\$0.00
CHISEL-2		
CHISEL(2)-BLUNT	Chisel-Blunt	\$0.00
CHISEL(2)-MOIL	Chisel-Moil	BASE
CHISEL(2)-WEDGE	Chisel-Wedge	\$0.00
CHISEL(2)-CONICAL	Chisel-Conical	\$0.00
HDB300 RECOMMENDED STANDARD CONFIGURATION		
HDB300BASE	Hyundai HDB300 hydraulic breaker with auto lube	\$31,867.50
BRKT300	Bracket Compatible For HX260 and 300	BASE
CHISEL(1)-MOIL	Chisel-Moil	BASE
CHISEL(2)-WEDGE	Chisel-Wedge	BASE
		\$31,867.50

HDB360		
Hyundai Breaker		
6,475 Lbs; 8,850 Ft-Lbs Impact		
OPTION CODE	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
BASE BREAKER		
HDB360BASE	Hyundai HDB360 hydraulic breaker with auto lube	\$33,684.00
BRACKET		
BRKT360	Bracket Compatible For HX330 and 380	BASE
CHISEL-1		
CHISEL(1)-WEDGE	Chisel-Wedge	BASE
CHISEL(1)-BLUNT	Chisel-Blunt	\$0.00
CHISEL(1)-MOIL	Chisel-Moil	\$0.00
CHISEL(1)-CONICAL	Chisel-Conical	\$0.00
CHISEL-2		
CHISEL(2)-WEDGE	Chisel-Wedge	\$0.00
CHISEL(2)-BLUNT	Chisel-Blunt	\$0.00
CHISEL(2)-MOIL	Chisel-Moil	BASE
CHISEL(2)-CONICAL	Chisel-Conical	\$0.00
HDB360 RECOMMENDED STANDARD CONFIGURATION		
HDB360BASE	Hyundai HDB360 hydraulic breaker with auto lube	\$33,684.00
BRKT360	Bracket Compatible For HX330 and 380	BASE
CHISEL(1)-MOIL	Chisel-Moil	BASE
CHISEL(2)-WEDGE	Chisel-Wedge	BASE
		\$33,684.00

HDB450		
Hyundai Breaker		
8,186 Lbs; 11,000 Ft-Lbs Impact		
OPTION CODE	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
BASE BREAKER		
HDB450BASE	HDB450 hydraulic breaker with auto lube	\$54,054.00
BRACKET		
BRKT520	Bracket Compatible For HX480,520 & R520	\$0.00
BRKT480	Bracket Compatible For R480	BASE
CHISEL-1		
CHISEL(1)-WEDGE	Chisel-Wedge	BASE
CHISEL(1)-BLUNT	Chisel-Blunt	\$0.00
CHISEL(1)-MOIL	Chisel-Moil	\$0.00
CHISEL(1)-CONICAL	Chisel-Conical	\$0.00
CHISEL-2		
CHISEL(2)-WEDGE	Chisel-Wedge	\$0.00
CHISEL(2)-BLUNT	Chisel-Blunt	\$0.00
CHISEL(2)-MOIL	Chisel-Moil	BASE
CHISEL(2)-CONICAL	Chisel-Conical	\$0.00
HDB450 RECOMMENDED STANDARD CONFIGURATION		
HDB450BASE	HDB450 hydraulic breaker with auto lube	\$54,054.00
BRKT520	Bracket Compatible For HX480,520 & R520	BASE
CHISEL(1)-MOIL	Chisel-Moil	BASE
CHISEL(2)-WEDGE	Chisel-Wedge	BASE
		\$54,054.00

HDB650		
Hyundai Breaker		
9,656 Lbs; 12,100 Ft-Lbs Impact		
OPTION CODE	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
BASE BREAKER		
HDB650BASE	HDB650 hydraulic breaker with auto lube	\$68,722.50
BRACKET		
BRKT480	Bracket Compatible For R480	\$0.00
BRKT520	Bracket Compatible For HX480,520 & R520	BASE
CHISEL-1		
CHISEL(1)-WEDGE	Chisel-Wedge	BASE
CHISEL(1)-BLUNT	Chisel-Blunt	\$0.00
CHISEL(1)-MOIL	Chisel-Moil	\$0.00
CHISEL(1)-CONICAL	Chisel-Conical	\$0.00
CHISEL-2		
CHISEL(2)-MOIL	Chisel-Moil	BASE
CHISEL(2)-CONICAL	Chisel-Conical	\$0.00
CHISEL(2)-WEDGE	Chisel-Wedge	\$0.00
CHISEL(2)-BLUNT	Chisel-Blunt	\$0.00
HDB650 RECOMMENDED STANDARD CONFIGURATION		
HDB650BASE	HDB650 hydraulic breaker with auto lube	\$68,722.50
BRKT520	Bracket Compatible For HX480,520 & R520	BASE
CHISEL(1)-MOIL	Chisel-Moil	BASE
CHISEL(2)-WEDGE	Chisel-Wedge	BASE
		\$68,722.50

HDB800		
Hyundai Breaker		
12,401 Lbs; 16,200 Ft-Lbs Impact		
OPTION CODE	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
BASE BREAKER		
HDB800BASE	HDB800 hydraulic breaker with auto lube	\$95,340.00
BRACKET		
BRKT900	Bracket Compatible For HX900	BASE
CHISEL-1		
CHISEL(1)-BLUNT	Chisel-Blunt	\$0.00
CHISEL(1)-CONICAL	Chisel-Conical	\$0.00
CHISEL(1)-MOIL	Chisel-Moil	BASE
CHISEL(1)-WEDGE	Chisel-Wedge	\$0.00
CHISEL-2		
CHISEL(2)-BLUNT	Chisel-Blunt	\$0.00
CHISEL(2)-CONICAL	Chisel-Conical	\$0.00
CHISEL(2)-MOIL	Chisel-Moil	\$0.00
CHISEL(2)-WEDGE	Chisel-Wedge	BASE
HDB800 RECOMMENDED STANDARD CONFIGURATION		
HDB800BASE	HDB800 hydraulic breaker with auto lube	\$95,340.00
BRKT900	Bracket Compatible For HX900	BASE
CHISEL(1)-MOIL	Chisel-Moil	BASE
CHISEL(2)-WEDGE	Chisel-Wedge	BASE
		\$95,340.00

HL940		
Z-BAR		
3-yd. Bucket; 29,321 Lbs; 156 Hp;		
OPTION CODE	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
BASE MACHINE		
HL940BASE	Base Machine Engine: Cummins QSB6.7	\$237,443.85
LOADER BOOM		
HL940LA01	Standard front attachment	BASE
STD OPTIONS		
HL940STD	A/C&Heater(AC), DC Converter(EF), Pre-Cleaner(AK), Heated Mirror(MQ)	BASE
LOADER BUCKET		
HL940LB31	102" x 2.9yd ³ (2.6m x 2.2m ³) 2pcs Tooth	\$9,192.75
HL940LB14	100" x 2.6yd ³ (2.6m x 2m ³) 2pcs Tooth	\$8,327.55
HL940LB09	102" x 3.0yd ³ (2.6m x 2.3m ³) for ISO QC, Cutting Edge	\$5,840.10
HL940LB11	102" x 2.9yd ³ (2.6m x 2.2m ³) 1pc Tooth	\$8,652.00
HL940LB01	102" x 3.0yd ³ (2.6m x 2.3m ³) Cutting Edge	\$5,840.10
HL940LB00	Without Bucket	BASE
COUNTER WEIGHT		
HL940CW01	Standard CWT - 660 lbs (300 kg)	\$2,824.50
HL940CW12	Heavier Counterweight - 1,100 lbs (500 kg)	\$3,244.50
SPOOL VALVE		
HL940LV02	3rd Spool Valve MCV	BASE
EXTRA P/P		
HL940HB11	Extra piping with 3rd spool	\$1,189.65
QUICK COUPLER		
HL940LQ02	ISO Quick Coupler(a.k.a Volvo Style), Piping Included	\$7,041.30
HL940HQ01	Quick Coupler Piping Only	\$1,081.50
HL940HQ00	Without Q/C nor Q/C Piping	BASE
AUTO LUBE		
HL940HG01	Auto Lubrication System	\$9,749.25
TIRE		
HL940LT01	20.5-25 16PR L3 (Korean Brand)	\$4,758.60

OPTION CODE	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
HL940LT28	20.5 R25 L3 Tires (Brand : Triangle)	\$0.00
HL940LT31	Wooden Tires (Local Tire Installation)	-\$5,092.50
HL940LT25	20.5 R25 XHA Tires (Brand : Michelin)	\$21,089.25
HL940LT02	20.5-25 16PR L2 (Korean Brand)	\$1,081.50
AXLE		
HL940XFR8	Front Differential Lock / Rear LSD	\$2,703.75
HL940XFR1	Front Limited Slip / Rear Conventional	BASE
HL940XFR6	Front Differential Lock / Rear Conventional	\$1,622.25
HL940XFR2	Front Limited Slip / Rear Limited Slip	\$1,081.50
TRANSMISSION		
HL940LP04	4-Speed Transmission	BASE
WHEEL CHOCK		
HL940WP01	(2) Wheel Chocks on each Front Fender	\$367.50
BRAKE		
HL940FJ02	Brake Pedal - Dual	\$1,514.10
HL940FJ01	Brake Pedal - Single	BASE
RIDE CONTROL		
HL940LF00	Without Ride Control System (Factory Order Only)	-\$2,110.50
HL940LF01	Ride Control System	BASE
EMERGENCY STEERING		
HL940LE02	Emergency Steering System	\$3,244.50
SEAT		
HL940MS13	3" Seat Belt & Air Suspension Seat with Heater	BASE
RCV CONTROL		
HL940RV2S	Hydraulic 2-Lever RCV with FNR switch	BASE
HL940RV11	Electric-Hydraulic 1-Joystick Control	\$1,557.15
HL940RV03	Hydraulic 3-Lever Fingertip Control	\$1,081.50
HL940RV13	Electric-Hydraulic 3-Lever Fingertip Control	\$2,271.15
HYD. OIL		
HL940OL01	Hydraulic Oil - VG46 for General Area	BASE
HL940OL09	BIO Hyd Oil - VG46 (Warranty : 1 year or 1,500 hours)	\$4,596.90
HL940OL08	Hydraulic Oil - VG32 for Cold Area	\$0.00
KEY TYPE		

OPTION CODE	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
HL940DY02	Universal Key for Engine Start and Door Lock	BASE
HL940DY14	Push button start with unique smart key fob	\$973.35
LIGHTS		
HL940EB20	Full LED Lights Package including Head Lights	\$5,731.95
HL940EB01	Additional Halogen Cabin Lights	BASE
REAR SUN SHADE		
HL940SV01	Sun Shade on Cabin Rear Window	\$367.50
HI-MATE		
HL940EO02	Hi-Mate System : Mobile Type for 5 years	BASE
HL940EO01	Hi-Mate System : Satellite Type for 3 years	BASE
HL940EO04	Hi-Mate System : Dual Type for 5 years	\$2,163.00
BEACON LAMP		
HL940EF10	Beacon Lamp - LED	\$757.05
CAMERA		
HL940EI01	Rear View Camera	BASE
HL940EI02	AAVM (All Around View Monitoring) System - 4 Cameras	\$2,703.75
BOOM SAFETY BAR		
HL940BS01	Boom Safety Lock Bar	\$648.90
LICENSE PLATE LAMP		
HL940FR01	License Plate & 10W LED Lamp	\$216.30
FIRE EXTINGUISHER		
HL940HE01	1.5 lb (0.7 kg) Fire Extinguisher in Cabin	\$262.50
MUD GUARD		
HL940LM01	Rear Fenders (Mud Guards)	\$2,595.60
UNDER GUARD		
HL940LU01	Belly-pan guard	\$540.75
SPECIAL PAINT		
SP-PAINT(MID WL)	Special paint option (Body Only)	\$2,163.00
Warranty		
W1S1Y3H3	Standard warranty 3 years or 3000 hours, whichever	BASE

OPTION CODE	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
HL940 RECOMMENDED STANDARD CONFIGURATION		
HL940BASE	Base Machine Engine: Cummins QSB6.7	\$237,443.85
HL940LA01	Standard front attachment	BASE
HL940STD	A/C&Heater(AC), DC Converter(EE), Pre-Cleaner(AK), Heated Mirror(MQ)	BASE
HL940LB01	102" x 3.0yd ³ (2.6m x 2.3m ³) Cutting Edge	\$5,840.10
HL940CW12	Heavier Counterweight - 1,100 lbs (500 kg)	\$3,244.50
HL940LV02	3rd Spool Valve MCV	BASE
HL940HQ01	Quick Coupler Piping Only	\$1,081.50
HL940LT28	20.5 R25 L3 Tires (Brand : Triangle)	BASE
HL940XFR6	Front Differential Lock / Rear Conventional	\$1,622.25
HL940LP04	4-Speed Transmission	BASE
HL940FJ01	Brake Pedal - Single	BASE
HL940LF01	Ride Control System	BASE
HL940MS13	3" Seat Belt & Air Suspension Seat with Heater	BASE
HL940RV11	Electric-Hydraulic 1-Joystick Control	\$1,557.15
HL940OL01	Hydraulic Oil - VG46 for General Area	BASE
HL940DY02	Universal Key for Engine Start and Door Lock	BASE
HL940EB01	Additional Halogen Cabin Lights	BASE
HL940EO02	Hi-Mate System : Mobile Type for 5 years	BASE
HL940EI01	Rear View Camera	BASE
W1S1Y3H3	Standard warranty 3 years or 3000 hours, whichever	BASE
		\$250,789.35

HL940TM		
TOOL MASTER		
3.8-yd. Bucket; 29,983 Lbs; 156 Hp;		
OPTION CODE	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
VENDOR ITEM - AMI		
WLS50FR72	AMI Wheel Loader Style 50 Pallet Fork Frame Shaft Mounted Tine Design 72" Wide Carriage (Tines Not Inc.)	\$3,083.85
BASE MACHINE		
HL940TMBASE	Base Machine Engine: Cummins QSB6.7	\$233,243.85
LOADER BOOM		
HL940F0TM	TM front attachment	\$7,570.50
STD OPTIONS		
HL940STD	A/C&Heater(AC), DC Converter(EF), Pre-Cleaner(AK), Heated Mirror(MQ)	BASE
LOADER BUCKET		
HL940TMLB00	Without Bucket	BASE
HL940TMLB91	100" x 3.0yd ³ (2.6m x 2.3m ³) Cutting Edge (ONLY for Hyundai Style Q/C)	\$5,840.10
HL940LB09	102" x 3.0yd ³ (2.6m x 2.3m ³) for ISO QC, Cutting Edge	\$5,840.10
COUNTER WEIGHT		
HL940TMCW12	Heavier Counterweight - 1,100 lbs (500 kg)	\$3,244.50
SPOOL VALVE		
HL940TMLV02	3rd Spool Valve MCV	BASE
EXTRA P/P		
HL940TMHB11	Extra piping with 3rd spool	\$1,189.65
QUICK COUPLER		
HL940TMHQ01	Quick Coupler Piping Only	\$1,081.50
HL940TMHQ00	Without Q/C nor Q/C Piping	BASE
HL940TMLQ01	Hyundai Style Quick Coupler (Q/C Piping Included)	\$4,200.00
HL940TMLQ02	ISO Quick Coupler(a.k.a Volvo Style), Piping Included	\$7,041.30
TIRE		
HL940TMLT31	Wooden Tires (Local Tire Installation)	-\$5,092.50

OPTION CODE	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
HL940LT02	20.5-25 16PR L2 (Korean Brand)	\$1,081.50
HL940TMLT25	20.5 R25 XHA Tires (Brand : Michelin)	\$21,089.25
HL940TMLT28	20.5 R25 L3 Tires (Brand : Triangle)	BASE
HL940TMLT01	20.5-25 16PR L3 (Korean Brand)	\$4,758.60
AXLE		
HL940XFR8	Front Differential Lock / Rear LSD	\$2,703.75
HL940XFR1	Front Limited Slip / Rear Conventional	BASE
HL940XFR6	Front Differential Lock / Rear Conventional	\$1,622.25
HL940XFR2	Front Limited Slip / Rear Limited Slip	\$1,081.50
TRANSMISSION		
HL940TMLP04	4-Speed Transmission	BASE
WHEEL CHOCK		
HL940WP01	(2) Wheel Chocks on each Front Fender	\$367.50
BRAKE		
HL940TMFJ01	Brake Pedal - Single	BASE
HL940TMFJ02	Brake Pedal - Dual	\$1,514.10
RIDE CONTROL		
HL940TMLF01	Ride Control System	BASE
EMERGENCY STEERING		
HL940TMLE02	Emergency Steering System	\$3,244.50
SEAT		
HL940TMMS13	3" Seat Belt & Air Suspension Seat with Heater	BASE
RCV CONTROL		
HL940TMRV2S	Hydraulic 2-Lever RCV with FNR switch	BASE
HL940RV03	Hydraulic 3-Lever Fingertip Control	\$1,081.50
HL940RV13	Electric-Hydraulic 3-Lever Fingertip Control	\$2,271.15
HL940RV11	Electric-Hydraulic 1-Joystick Control	\$1,557.15
HYD. OIL		
HL940TMOL01	Hydraulic Oil - VG46 for General Area	BASE
HL940OL08	Hydraulic Oil - VG32 for Cold Area	\$0.00
HL940OL09	BIO Hyd Oil - VG46 (Warranty : 1 year or 1,500 hours)	\$4,596.90
KEY TYPE		
HL940TMDY14	Push button start with unique smart key fob	\$973.35
HL940TMDY02	Universal Key for Engine Start and Door Lock	BASE

OPTION CODE	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
LIGHTS		
HL940EB20	Full LED Lights Package including Head Lights	\$5,731.95
HL940TMEB01	Additional Halogen Cabin Lights	BASE
REAR SUN SHADE		
HL940SV01	Sun Shade on Cabin Rear Window	\$367.50
HI-MATE		
HL940EO04	Hi-Mate System : Dual Type for 5 years	\$2,163.00
HL940TME002	Hi-Mate System : Mobile Type for 5 years	BASE
HL940TME001	Hi-Mate System : Satellite Type for 3 years	\$0.00
BEACON LAMP		
HL940EF10	Beacon Lamp - LED	\$757.05
HL940EF01	Beacon Lamp - Amber	\$540.75
CAMERA		
HL940EI02	AAVM (All Around View Monitoring) System - 4 Cameras	\$2,703.75
HL940TMEI01	Rear View Camera	BASE
LICENSE PLATE LAMP		
HL940FR01	License Plate & 10W LED Lamp	\$216.30
FIRE EXTINGUISHER		
HL940HE01	1.5 lb (0.7 kg) Fire Extinguisher in Cabin	\$262.50
MUD GUARD		
HL940TMLM01	Rear Fenders (Mud Guards)	\$2,595.60
UNDER GUARD		
HL940TMLU01	Belly-pan guard	\$540.75
SPECIAL PAINT		
SP-PAINT(MID WL)	Special paint option (Body Only)	\$2,163.00
Warranty		
W1S1Y3H3	Standard warranty 3 years or 3000 hours, whichever	BASE
HL940TM RECOMMENDED STANDARD CONFIGURATION		
HL940TMBASE	Base Machine Engine: Cummins QSB6.7	\$233,243.85
HL940F0TM	TM front attachment	\$7,570.50
HL940STD	A/C&Heater(AC), DC Converter(EF), Pre-Cleaner(AK), Heated Mirror(MQ)	BASE

OPTION CODE	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
HL940TMLB91	100" x 3.0yd ³ (2.6m x 2.3m ³) Cutting Edge (ONLY for Hyundai Style Q/C)	\$5,840.10
HL940TMCW12	Heavier Counterweight - 1,100 lbs (500 kg)	\$3,244.50
HL940TMLV02	3rd Spool Valve MCV	BASE
HL940TMLQ01	Hyundai Style Quick Coupler (Q/C Piping Included)	\$4,200.00
HL940TMLT28	20.5 R25 L3 Tires (Brand : Triangle)	BASE
HL940XFR6	Front Differential Lock / Rear Conventional	\$1,622.25
HL940TMLP04	4-Speed Transmission	BASE
HL940TMFJ01	Brake Pedal - Single	BASE
HL940TMLF01	Ride Control System	BASE
HL940TMMS13	3" Seat Belt & Air Suspension Seat with Heater	BASE
HL940RV11	Electric-Hydraulic 1-Joystick Control	\$1,557.15
HL940TMOL01	Hydraulic Oil - VG46 for General Area	BASE
HL940TMDY02	Universal Key for Engine Start and Door Lock	BASE
HL940TMEB01	Additional Halogen Cabin Lights	BASE
HL940TMEO02	Hi-Mate System : Mobile Type for 5 years	BASE
HL940TMEI01	Rear View Camera	BASE
W1S1Y3H3	Standard warranty 3 years or 3000 hours, whichever	BASE
		\$257,278.35

HL940XT		
EXTENDED REACH		
3-yd. Bucket; 29,740 Lbs; 156 Hp;		
OPTION CODE	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
BASE MACHINE		
HL940BASE	Base Machine Engine: Cummins QSB6.7	\$237,443.85
LOADER BOOM		
HL940XTLA02	XT front attachment	\$4,001.55
STD OPTIONS		
HL940STD	A/C&Heater(AC), DC Converter(EF), Pre-Cleaner(AK), Heated Mirror(MQ)	BASE
LOADER BUCKET		
HL940LB31	102" x 2.9yd ³ (2.6m x 2.2m ³) 2pcs Tooth	\$9,192.75
HL940LB09	102" x 3.0yd ³ (2.6m x 2.3m ³) for ISO QC, Cutting Edge	\$5,840.10
HL940LB14	100" x 2.6yd ³ (2.6m x 2m ³) 2pcs Tooth	\$8,327.55
HL940LB01	102" x 3.0yd ³ (2.6m x 2.3m ³) Cutting Edge	\$5,840.10
HL940LB00	Without Bucket	BASE
HL940LB11	102" x 2.9yd ³ (2.6m x 2.2m ³) 1pc Tooth	\$8,652.00
COUNTER WEIGHT		
HL940XTCW12	Heavier Counterweight - 1,100 lbs (500 kg)	\$3,244.50
HL940CW00	W/O Counterweight	BASE
SPOOL VALVE		
HL940XTLV02	3rd Spool Valve MCV	BASE
EXTRA P/P		
HL940XTHB11	Extra piping with 3rd spool	\$1,189.65
QUICK COUPLER		
HL940XTHQ01	Quick Coupler Piping Only	\$1,081.50
HL940HQ00	Without Q/C nor Q/C Piping	BASE
HL940XTLQ02	ISO Quick Coupler(a.k.a Volvo Style), Piping Included	\$7,041.30
AUTO LUBE		
HL940HG01	Auto Lubrication System	\$9,749.25
TIRE		
HL940XTLT25	20.5 R25 XHA Tires (Brand : Michelin)	\$21,089.25

OPTION CODE	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
HL940XTLT28	20.5 R25 L3 Tires (Brand : Triangle)	BASE
HL940XTLT31	Wooden Tires (Local Tire Installation)	-\$5,092.50
HL940LT02	20.5-25 16PR L2 (Korean Brand)	\$1,081.50
HL940XTLT01	20.5-25 16PR L3 (Korean Brand)	\$4,758.60
AXLE		
HL940XFR6	Front Differential Lock / Rear Conventional	\$1,622.25
HL940XFR1	Front Limited Slip / Rear Conventional	BASE
HL940XFR8	Front Differential Lock / Rear LSD	\$2,703.75
HL940XFR2	Front Limited Slip / Rear Limited Slip	\$1,081.50
TRANSMISSION		
HL940XTLP04	4-Speed Transmission	BASE
WHEEL CHOCK		
HL940WP01	(2) Wheel Chocks on each Front Fender	\$367.50
BRAKE		
HL940XTFJ01	Brake Pedal - Single	BASE
HL940XTFJ02	Brake Pedal - Dual	\$1,514.10
RIDE CONTROL		
HL940XTLF01	Ride Control System	BASE
EMERGENCY STEERING		
HL940XTLE02	Emergency Steering System	\$3,244.50
SEAT		
HL940XTMS13	3" Seat Belt & Air Suspension Seat with Heater	BASE
RCV CONTROL		
HL940XTRV2S	Hydraulic 2-Lever RCV with FNR switch	BASE
HL940RV03	Hydraulic 3-Lever Fingertip Control	\$1,081.50
HL940RV11	Electric-Hydraulic 1-Joystick Control	\$1,557.15
HL940RV13	Electric-Hydraulic 3-Lever Fingertip Control	\$2,271.15
HYD. OIL		
HL940OL08	Hydraulic Oil - VG32 for Cold Area	\$0.00
HL940OL09	BIO Hyd Oil - VG46 (Warranty : 1 year or 1,500 hours)	\$4,596.90
HL940XTOL01	Hydraulic Oil - VG46 for General Area	BASE
KEY TYPE		
HL940XTDY02	Universal Key for Engine Start and Door Lock	BASE
HL940XTDY14	Push button start with unique smart key fob	\$973.35

OPTION CODE	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
LIGHTS		
HL940EB20	Full LED Lights Package including Head Lights	\$5,731.95
HL940XTEB01	Additional Halogen Cabin Lights	BASE
HI-MATE		
HL940EO04	Hi-Mate System : Dual Type for 5 years	\$2,163.00
HL940XTEO02	Hi-Mate System : Mobile Type for 5 years	BASE
HL940XTEO01	Hi-Mate System : Satellite Type for 3 years	\$0.00
REAR SUN SHADE		
HL940SV01	Sun Shade on Cabin Rear Window	\$367.50
BEACON LAMP		
HL940EF10	Beacon Lamp - LED	\$757.05
CAMERA		
HL940XTEI01	Rear View Camera	BASE
HL940EI02	AAVM (All Around View Monitoring) System - 4 Cameras	\$2,703.75
BOOM SAFETY BAR		
HL940BS01	Boom Safety Lock Bar	\$648.90
LICENSE PLATE LAMP		
HL940FR01	License Plate & 10W LED Lamp	\$216.30
FIRE EXTINGUISHER		
HL940HE01	1.5 lb (0.7 kg) Fire Extinguisher in Cabin	\$262.50
MUD GUARD		
HL940XTLM01	Rear Fenders (Mud Guards)	\$2,595.60
UNDER GUARD		
HL940XTLU01	Belly-pan guard	\$540.75
SPECIAL PAINT		
SP-PAINT(MID WL)	Special paint option (Body Only)	\$2,163.00
Warranty		
W1S1Y3H3	Standard warranty 3 years or 3000 hours, whichever	BASE
HL940XT RECOMMENDED STANDARD CONFIGURATION		
HL940BASE	Base Machine Engine: Cummins QSB6.7	\$237,443.85

OPTION CODE	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
HL940XTLA02	XT front attachment	\$4,001.55
HL940STD	A/C&Heater(AC), DC Converter(EF), Pre-Cleaner(AK), Heated Mirror(MQ)	BASE
HL940LB01	102" x 3.0yd ³ (2.6m x 2.3m ³) Cutting Edge	\$5,840.10
HL940XTCW12	Heavier Counterweight - 1,100 lbs (500 kg)	\$3,244.50
HL940XTLV02	3rd Spool Valve MCV	BASE
HL940XTHQ01	Quick Coupler Piping Only	\$1,081.50
HL940XTLT28	20.5 R25 L3 Tires (Brand : Triangle)	BASE
HL940XFR6	Front Differential Lock / Rear Conventional	\$1,622.25
HL940XTLP04	4-Speed Transmission	BASE
HL940XTFJ01	Brake Pedal - Single	BASE
HL940XTLF01	Ride Control System	BASE
HL940XTMS13	3" Seat Belt & Air Suspension Seat with Heater	BASE
HL940RV11	Electric-Hydraulic 1-Joystick Control	\$1,557.15
HL940XTOL01	Hydraulic Oil - VG46 for General Area	BASE
HL940XTDY02	Universal Key for Engine Start and Door Lock	BASE
HL940XTEB01	Additional Halogen Cabin Lights	BASE
HL940XTEO02	Hi-Mate System : Mobile Type for 5 years	BASE
HL940XTEI01	Rear View Camera	BASE
W1S1Y3H3	Standard warranty 3 years or 3000 hours, whichever	BASE
		\$254,790.90

HL955		
Z-BAR		
3.7-yd. Bucket; 33,995 Lbs; 197 Hp;		
OPTION CODE	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
BASE MACHINE		
HL955BASE	BASE MACHINE	\$279,275.85
LOADER BOOM		
HL955LA01	Standard front attachment	BASE
STD OPTIONS		
HL955STD	A/C&Heater(AC), DC Converter(EF), Pre-Cleaner(AK), Heated Mirror(MQ)	BASE
LOADER BUCKET		
HL955LB01	108" x 3.7yd ³ (2.7m x 2.8m ³) Cutting Edge	\$7,570.50
HL955LB32	108" x 3.8yd ³ (2.7m x 2.9m ³) 2pcs Tooth	\$12,220.95
HL955LB09	108" x 3.7yd ³ (2.7m x 2.8m ³) for ISO QC, Cutting Edge	\$7,570.50
HL955LB41	108" x 3.7yd ³ (2.7m x 2.8m ³) 2pcs Tooth & Segment	\$12,220.95
HL955LB12	108" x 3.8yd ³ (2.7m x 2.9m ³) 1pc Tooth	\$11,896.50
HL955LB02	108" x 3.9yd ³ (2.7m x 3m ³) Cutting Edge	\$11,355.75
HL955LB11	108" x 3.5yd ³ (2.7m x 2.7m ³) 1pc Tooth	\$11,031.30
HL955LB00	Without Bucket	BASE
HL955LB31	108" x 3.5yd ³ (2.7m x 2.7m ³) 2pcs Tooth	\$11,896.50
COUNTER WEIGHT		
HL955CW12	Heavier Counterweight - 1,760 lbs (800 kg)	\$2,487.45
HL955CW01	Standard CWT - 1100 lbs (500 kg)	\$1,857.45
SPOOL VALVE		
HL955LV02	3rd Spool Valve MCV	BASE
EXTRA P/P		
HL955HB11	Extra piping with 3rd spool	\$1,297.80
QUICK COUPLER		
HL955HQ01	Quick Coupler Piping Only	\$1,514.10
HL955LQ02	ISO Quick Coupler(a.k.a Volvo Style), Piping Included	\$7,894.95
HL955HQ00	Without Q/C nor Q/C Piping	BASE
AUTO LUBE		

OPTION CODE	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
HL955HG01	Auto Lubrication System	\$10,274.25
TIRE		
HL955LT28	20.5 R25 L3 Tires (Brand : Triangle)	BASE
HL955LT25	20.5 R25 XHA Tires (Brand : Michelin)	\$23,576.70
HL955LT05	20.5-25 16PR L5 Tires (Brand : Bridgestone)	\$10,815.00
HL955LT01	20.5-25 16PR L3 (Korean Brand)	\$7,786.80
HL955LT31	Wooden Tires (Local Tire Installation)	-\$5,092.50
AXLE		
HL955XFR6	Front Differential Lock / Rear Conventional	BASE
HL955XFR2	Front Limited Slip / Rear Limited Slip	\$1,081.50
HL955XFR1	Front Limited Slip / Rear Conventional	-\$509.25
HL955XFR8	Front Differential Lock / Rear LSD	\$1,622.25
AXLE OIL COOLER		
HL955XC01	Axle Oil Cooler in Front Only	\$4,434.15
TRANSMISSION		
HL955LP05	5-Speed Transmission with Lock-Up Clutch	\$13,626.90
HL955LP04	4-Speed Transmission	BASE
WHEEL CHOCK		
HL955WP01	(2) Wheel Chocks on each Front Fender	\$367.50
BRAKE		
HL955FJ01	Brake Pedal - Single	BASE
HL955FJ02	Brake Pedal - Dual	\$1,514.10
RIDE CONTROL		
HL955LF01	Ride Control System	BASE
HL955LF00	Without Ride Control System (Factory Order Only)	-\$2,110.50
EMERGENCY STEERING		
HL955LE02	Emergency Steering System	\$3,460.80
SEAT		
HL955MS13	3" Seat Belt & Air Suspension Seat with Heater	BASE
RCV CONTROL		
HL955RV11	Electric-Hydraulic 1-Joystick Control	BASE
HL955RV13	Electric-Hydraulic 3-Lever Fingertip Control	\$2,271.15
JOYSTICKSTEERING		

OPTION CODE	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
HL955JS01	Joystick Steering	\$3,460.80
HYD. OIL		
HL955OL08	Hydraulic Oil - VG32 for Cold Area	\$0.00
HL955OL09	BIO Hyd Oil - VG46 (Warranty : 1 year or 1,500 hours)	\$5,948.25
HL955OL01	Hydraulic Oil - VG46 for General Area	BASE
KEY TYPE		
HL955DY14	Push button start with unique smart key fob	\$973.35
HL955DY02	Universal Key for Engine Start and Door Lock	BASE
LIGHTS		
HL955EB01	Additional Halogen Cabin Lights	BASE
HL955EB20	Full LED Lights Package including Head Lights	\$5,731.95
BEACON LAMP		
HL955EF10	Beacon Lamp - LED	\$757.05
HL955EF01	Beacon Lamp - Amber	\$540.75
HI-MATE		
HL955EO01	Hi-Mate System : Satellite Type for 3 years	\$0.00
HL955EO02	Hi-Mate System : Mobile Type for 5 years	BASE
HL955EO04	Hi-Mate System : Dual Type for 5 years	\$2,163.00
REAR SUN SHADE		
HL955SV01	Sun Shade on Cabin Rear Window	\$367.50
CAMERA		
HL955EI01	Rear View Camera	BASE
HL955EI02	AAVM (All Around View Monitoring) System - 4 Cameras	\$2,703.75
LICENSE PLATE LAMP		
HL955FR01	License Plate & 10W LED Lamp	\$216.30
BOOM SAFETY BAR		
HL955BS01	Boom Safety Lock Bar	\$648.90
FIRE EXTINGUISHER		
HL955HE01	1.5 lb (0.7 kg) Fire Extinguisher in Cabin	\$262.50
MUD GUARD		
HL955LM01	Rear Fenders (Mud Guards)	\$2,379.30

OPTION CODE	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
UNDER GUARD		
HL955LU01	Belly-pan guard	\$540.75
SPECIAL PAINT		
SP-PAINT(MID WL)	Special paint option (Body Only)	\$2,163.00
Warranty		
W1S1Y3H3	Standard warranty 3 years or 3000 hours, whichever	BASE
HL955 RECOMMENDED STANDARD CONFIGURATION		
HL955BASE	BASE MACHINE	\$279,275.85
HL955LA01	Standard front attachment	BASE
HL955STD	A/C&Heater(AC), DC Converter(EE), Pre-Cleaner(AK), Heated Mirror(MQ)	BASE
HL955LB01	108" x 3.7yd ³ (2.7m x 2.8m ³) Cutting Edge	\$7,570.50
HL955CW12	Heavier Counterweight - 1,760 lbs (800 kg)	\$2,487.45
HL955LV02	3rd Spool Valve MCV	BASE
HL955HQ01	Quick Coupler Piping Only	\$1,514.10
HL955LT28	20.5 R25 L3 Tires (Brand : Triangle)	BASE
HL955XFR6	Front Differential Lock / Rear Conventional	BASE
HL955LP04	4-Speed Transmission	BASE
HL955FJ01	Brake Pedal - Single	BASE
HL955LF01	Ride Control System	BASE
HL955MS13	3" Seat Belt & Air Suspension Seat with Heater	BASE
HL955RV11	Electric-Hydraulic 1-Joystick Control	BASE
HL955OL01	Hydraulic Oil - VG46 for General Area	BASE
HL955DY02	Universal Key for Engine Start and Door Lock	BASE
HL955EB01	Additional Halogen Cabin Lights	BASE
HL955EO02	Hi-Mate System : Mobile Type for 5 years	BASE
HL955EI01	Rear View Camera	BASE
W1S1Y3H3	Standard warranty 3 years or 3000 hours, whichever	BASE
		\$290,847.90

HL955TM		
TOOL MASTER		
3.8-yd. Bucket; 34,392 Lbs; 197 Hp;		
OPTION CODE	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
VENDOR ITEM - AMI		
WLS50FR72	AMI Wheel Loader Style 50 Pallet Fork Frame Shaft Mounted Tine Design 72" Wide Carriage (Tines Not Inc.)	\$3,083.85
BASE MACHINE		
HL955TMBASE	Base Machine Engine: Cummins QSB6.7	\$276,064.95
LOADER BOOM		
HL955F0TM	TM front attachment	\$7,029.75
STD OPTIONS		
HL955STD	A/C&Heater(AC), DC Converter(EF), Pre-Cleaner(AK), Heated Mirror(MQ)	BASE
LOADER BUCKET		
HL955TMLB91	108" x 3.5yd ³ (2.7m x 2.7m ³) Cutting Edge (ONLY for Hyundai Style Q/C)	\$7,570.50
HL955LB09	108" x 3.7yd ³ (2.7m x 2.8m ³) for ISO QC, Cutting Edge	\$7,570.50
HL955TMLB00	Without Bucket	BASE
COUNTER WEIGHT		
HL955TMCW12	Heavier Counterweight - 1,760 lbs (800 kg)	\$2,487.45
SPOOL VALVE		
HL955TMLV02	3rd Spool Valve MCV	BASE
EXTRA P/P		
HL955TMHB11	Extra piping with 3rd spool	\$1,297.80
QUICK COUPLER		
HL955TMLQ01	Hyundai Style Quick Coupler (Q/C Piping Included)	\$4,725.00
HL955TMLQ02	ISO Quick Coupler(a.k.a Volvo Style), Piping Included	\$7,894.95
HL955TMHQ01	Quick Coupler Piping Only	\$1,514.10
HL955TMHQ00	Without Q/C nor Q/C Piping	BASE
AUTO LUBE		
HL955TMHG01	Auto Lubrication System	\$10,274.25

OPTION CODE	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
TIRE		
HL955TMLT28	20.5 R25 L3 Tires (Brand : Triangle)	BASE
HL955TMLT25	20.5 R25 XHA Tires (Brand : Michelin)	\$23,576.70
HL955TMLT01	20.5-25 16PR L3 (Korean Brand)	\$7,786.80
HL955TMLT31	Wooden Tires (Local Tire Installation)	-\$5,092.50
HL955LT05	20.5-25 16PR L5 Tires (Brand : Bridgestone)	\$10,815.00
AXLE		
HL955XFR6	Front Differential Lock / Rear Conventional	BASE
HL955XFR2	Front Limited Slip / Rear Limited Slip	\$1,081.50
HL955XFR1	Front Limited Slip / Rear Conventional	-\$509.25
HL955XFR8	Front Differential Lock / Rear LSD	\$1,622.25
AXLE OIL COOLER		
HL955TMXC00	Without Axle Oil Cooler	BASE
HL955TMXC01	Axle Oil Cooler in Front Only	\$4,434.15
TRANSMISSION		
HL955TMLP04	4-Speed Transmission	BASE
HL955TMLP05	5-Speed Transmission with Lock-Up Clutch	\$13,626.90
WHEEL CHOCK		
HL955WP01	(2) Wheel Chocks on each Front Fender	\$367.50
BRAKE		
HL955TMFJ01	Brake Pedal - Single	BASE
HL955TMFJ02	Brake Pedal - Dual	\$1,514.10
RIDE CONTROL		
HL955TMLF01	Ride Control System	BASE
EMERGENCY STEERING		
HL955TMLE02	Emergency Steering System	\$3,460.80
SEAT		
HL955TMMS13	3" Seat Belt & Air Suspension Seat with Heater	BASE
RCV CONTROL		
HL955TMRV11	Electric-Hydraulic 1-Joystick Control	BASE
HL955TMRV13	Electric-Hydraulic 3-Lever Fingertip Control	\$2,271.15
JOYSTICKSTEERING		
HL955TMJS01	Joystick Steering	\$3,460.80

OPTION CODE	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
HYD. OIL		
HL955OL08	Hydraulic Oil - VG32 for Cold Area	\$0.00
HL955OL09	BIO Hyd Oil - VG46 (Warranty : 1 year or 1,500 hours)	\$5,948.25
HL955TMOL01	Hydraulic Oil - VG46 for General Area	BASE
KEY TYPE		
HL955TMDY14	Push button start with unique smart key fob	\$973.35
HL955TMDY02	Universal Key for Engine Start and Door Lock	BASE
LIGHTS		
HL955TMEB20	Full LED Lights Package including Head Lights	\$5,731.95
HL955TMEB01	Additional Halogen Cabin Lights	BASE
REAR SUN SHADE		
HL955SV01	Sun Shade on Cabin Rear Window	\$367.50
HI-MATE		
HL955TMEO02	Hi-Mate System : Mobile Type for 5 years	BASE
HL955TMEO01	Hi-Mate System : Satellite Type for 3 years	\$0.00
HL955EO04	Hi-Mate System : Dual Type for 5 years	\$2,163.00
BEACON LAMP		
HL955EF10	Beacon Lamp - LED	\$757.05
HL955EF01	Beacon Lamp - Amber	\$540.75
CAMERA		
HL955EI02	AAVM (All Around View Monitoring) System - 4 Cameras	\$2,703.75
HL955TMEI01	Rear View Camera	BASE
LICENSE PLATE LAMP		
HL955FR01	License Plate & 10W LED Lamp	\$216.30
FIRE EXTINGUISHER		
HL955HE01	1.5 lb (0.7 kg) Fire Extinguisher in Cabin	\$262.50
MUD GUARD		
HL955TMLM01	Rear Fenders (Mud Guards)	\$2,379.30
UNDER GUARD		
HL955TMLU01	Belly-pan guard	\$540.75
SPECIAL PAINT		
SP-PAINT(MID WL)	Special paint option (Body Only)	\$2,163.00

OPTION CODE	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
Warranty		
W1S1Y3H3	Standard warranty 3 years or 3000 hours, whichever	BASE
HL955TM RECOMMENDED STANDARD CONFIGURATION		
HL955TMBASE	Base Machine Engine: Cummins QSB6.7	\$276,064.95
HL955F0TM	TM front attachment	\$7,029.75
HL955STD	A/C&Heater(AC), DC Converter(EE), Pre-Cleaner(AK), Heated Mirror(MQ)	BASE
HL955TMLB91	108" x 3.5yd ³ (2.7m x 2.7 m ³) Cutting Edge (ONLY for Hyundai Style Q/C)	\$7,570.50
HL955TMCW12	Heavier Counterweight - 1,760 lbs (800 kg)	\$2,487.45
HL955TMLV02	3rd Spool Valve MCV	BASE
HL955TMLQ01	Hyundai Style Quick Coupler (Q/C Piping Included)	\$4,725.00
HL955TMLT28	20.5 R25 L3 Tires (Brand : Triangle)	BASE
HL955XFR6	Front Differential Lock / Rear Conventional	BASE
HL955TMXC00	Without Axle Oil Cooler	BASE
HL955TMLP04	4-Speed Transmission	BASE
HL955TMFJ01	Brake Pedal - Single	BASE
HL955TMLF01	Ride Control System	BASE
HL955TMMS13	3" Seat Belt & Air Suspension Seat with Heater	BASE
HL955TMRV11	Electric-Hydraulic 1-Joystick Control	BASE
HL955TMOL01	Hydraulic Oil - VG46 for General Area	BASE
HL955TMDY02	Universal Key for Engine Start and Door Lock	BASE
HL955TMEB01	Additional Halogen Cabin Lights	BASE
HL955TMEO02	Hi-Mate System : Mobile Type for 5 years	BASE
HL955TMEI01	Rear View Camera	BASE
W1S1Y3H3	Standard warranty 3 years or 3000 hours, whichever	BASE
		\$297,877.65

HL955XT		
EXTENDED REACH		
3.7-yd. Bucket; 34,780 Lbs; 197 Hp;		
OPTION CODE	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
VENDOR ITEM - AMI		
WLS50FR72	AMI Wheel Loader Style 50 Pallet Fork Frame Shaft Mounted Tine Design 72" Wide Carriage (Tines Not Inc.)	\$3,083.85
BASE MACHINE		
HL955XTBASE	Base Machine Engine: Cummins QSB6.7	\$279,275.85
LOADER BOOM		
HL955XTLA02	XT front attachment	\$4,109.70
STD OPTIONS		
HL955STD	A/C&Heater(AC), DC Converter(EF), Pre-Cleaner(AK), Heated Mirror(MQ)	BASE
LOADER BUCKET		
HL955LB11	108" x 3.5yd ³ (2.7m x 2.7m ³) 1pc Tooth	\$11,031.30
HL955LB02	108" x 3.9yd ³ (2.7m x 3m ³) Cutting Edge	\$11,355.75
HL955LB00	Without Bucket	BASE
HL955LB09	108" x 3.7yd ³ (2.7m x 2.8m ³) for ISO QC, Cutting Edge	\$7,570.50
HL955LB12	108" x 3.8yd ³ (2.7m x 2.9m ³) 1pc Tooth	\$11,896.50
HL955LB32	108" x 3.8yd ³ (2.7m x 2.9m ³) 2pcs Tooth	\$12,220.95
HL955LB01	108" x 3.7yd ³ (2.7m x 2.8m ³) Cutting Edge	\$7,570.50
HL955LB41	108" x 3.7yd ³ (2.7m x 2.8m ³) 2pcs Tooth & Segment	\$12,220.95
HL955LB31	108" x 3.5yd ³ (2.7m x 2.7m ³) 2pcs Tooth	\$11,896.50
COUNTER WEIGHT		
HL955XTCW12	Heavier Counterweight - 1,760 lbs (800 kg)	\$2,487.45
SPOOL VALVE		
HL955XTLV02	3rd Spool Valve MCV	BASE
EXTRA P/P		
HL955XTHB11	Extra piping with 3rd spool	\$1,297.80
QUICK COUPLER		
HL955HQ01	Quick Coupler Piping Only	\$1,514.10
HL955LQ02	ISO Quick Coupler(a.k.a Volvo Style), Piping Included	\$7,894.95

OPTION CODE	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
HL955HQ00	Without Q/C nor Q/C Piping	BASE
AUTO LUBE		
HL955XTHG01	Auto Lubrication System	\$10,274.25
TIRE		
HL955XTLT31	Wooden Tires (Local Tire Installation)	-\$5,092.50
HL955XTLT01	20.5-25 16PR L3 (Korean Brand)	\$7,786.80
HL955LT05	20.5-25 16PR L5 Tires (Brand : Bridgestone)	\$10,815.00
HL955XTLT28	20.5 R25 L3 Tires (Brand : Triangle)	BASE
HL955XTLT25	20.5 R25 XHA Tires (Brand : Michelin)	\$23,576.70
AXLE		
HL955XFR1	Front Limited Slip / Rear Conventional	-\$509.25
HL955XFR2	Front Limited Slip / Rear Limited Slip	\$1,081.50
HL955XFR8	Front Differential Lock / Rear LSD	\$1,622.25
HL955XFR6	Front Differential Lock / Rear Conventional	BASE
AXLE OIL COOLER		
HL955XTXC01	Axle Oil Cooler in Front Only	\$4,434.15
TRANSMISSION		
HL955XTLP04	4-Speed Transmission	BASE
HL955XTLP05	5-Speed Transmission with Lock-Up Clutch	\$13,626.90
WHEEL CHOCK		
HL955WP01	(2) Wheel Chocks on each Front Fender	\$367.50
BRAKE		
HL955XTFJ02	Brake Pedal - Dual	\$1,514.10
HL955XTFJ01	Brake Pedal - Single	BASE
RIDE CONTROL		
HL955XTLF01	Ride Control System	BASE
EMERGENCY STEERING		
HL955XTLE02	Emergency Steering System	\$3,460.80
SEAT		
HL955XTMS13	3" Seat Belt & Air Suspension Seat with Heater	BASE
RCV CONTROL		
HL955XTRV13	Electric-Hydraulic 3-Lever Fingertip Control	\$2,271.15
HL955XTRV11	Electric-Hydraulic 1-Joystick Control	BASE

OPTION CODE	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
JOYSTICKSTEERING		
HL955XTJS01	Joystick Steering	\$3,460.80
HYD. OIL		
HL955XTOL01	Hydraulic Oil - VG46 for General Area	BASE
HL955OL09	BIO Hyd Oil - VG46 (Warranty : 1 year or 1,500 hours)	\$5,948.25
HL955OL08	Hydraulic Oil - VG32 for Cold Area	\$0.00
KEY TYPE		
HL955XTDY14	Push button start with unique smart key fob	\$973.35
HL955XTDY02	Universal Key for Engine Start and Door Lock	BASE
LIGHTS		
HL955XTEB20	Full LED Lights Package including Head Lights	\$5,731.95
HL955XTEB01	Additional Halogen Cabin Lights	BASE
HI-MATE		
HL955XTEO02	Hi-Mate System : Mobile Type for 5 years	BASE
HL955XTEO01	Hi-Mate System : Satellite Type for 3 years	\$0.00
HL955EO04	Hi-Mate System : Dual Type for 5 years	\$2,163.00
REAR SUN SHADE		
HL955SV01	Sun Shade on Cabin Rear Window	\$367.50
BEACON LAMP		
HL955EF10	Beacon Lamp - LED	\$757.05
CAMERA		
HL955XTEI01	Rear View Camera	BASE
HL955EI02	AAVM (All Around View Monitoring) System - 4 Cameras	\$2,703.75
LICENSE PLATE LAMP		
HL955FR01	License Plate & 10W LED Lamp	\$216.30
BOOM SAFETY BAR		
HL955BS01	Boom Safety Lock Bar	\$648.90
FIRE EXTINGUISHER		
HL955HE01	1.5 lb (0.7 kg) Fire Extinguisher in Cabin	\$262.50
MUD GUARD		
HL955XTLM01	Rear Fenders (Mud Guards)	\$2,379.30

OPTION CODE	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
UNDER GUARD		
HL955XTLU01	Belly-pan guard	\$540.75
SPECIAL PAINT		
SP-PAINT(MID WL)	Special paint option (Body Only)	\$2,163.00
Warranty		
W1S1Y3H3	Standard warranty 3 years or 3000 hours, whichever	BASE
HL955XT RECOMMENDED STANDARD CONFIGURATION		
HL955XTBASE	Base Machine Engine: Cummins QSB6.7	\$279,275.85
HL955XTLA02	XT front attachment	\$4,109.70
HL955STD	A/C&Heater(AC), DC Converter(EE), Pre-Cleaner(AK), Heated Mirror(MQ)	BASE
HL955LB01	108" x 3.7yd ³ (2.7m x 2.8m ³) Cutting Edge	\$7,570.50
HL955XTCW12	Heavier Counterweight - 1,760 lbs (800 kg)	\$2,487.45
HL955XTLV02	3rd Spool Valve MCV	BASE
HL955HQ01	Quick Coupler Piping Only	\$1,514.10
HL955XTLT28	20.5 R25 L3 Tires (Brand : Triangle)	BASE
HL955XFR6	Front Differential Lock / Rear Conventional	BASE
HL955XTLP04	4-Speed Transmission	BASE
HL955XTFJ01	Brake Pedal - Single	BASE
HL955XTLF01	Ride Control System	BASE
HL955XTMS13	3" Seat Belt & Air Suspension Seat with Heater	BASE
HL955XTRV11	Electric-Hydraulic 1-Joystick Control	BASE
HL955XTOL01	Hydraulic Oil - VG46 for General Area	BASE
HL955XTDY02	Universal Key for Engine Start and Door Lock	BASE
HL955XTEB01	Additional Halogen Cabin Lights	BASE
HL955XTEO02	Hi-Mate System : Mobile Type for 5 years	BASE
HL955XTEI01	Rear View Camera	BASE
W1S1Y3H3	Standard warranty 3 years or 3000 hours, whichever	BASE
		\$294,957.60

HL960		
Z-BAR		
4.3-yd. Bucket; 42,825 Lbs; 222 Hp;		
OPTION CODE	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
BASE MACHINE		
HL960BASE	Base Machine Engine: Cummins QSB6.7	\$307,794.90
LOADER BOOM		
HL960LA01	Standard front attachment	BASE
STD OPTIONS		
HL960STD	A/C&Heater(AC), DC Converter(EF), Pre-Cleaner(AK), Heated Mirror(MQ)	BASE
LOADER BUCKET		
HL960LB01	114" x 4.3yd ³ (2.9m x 3.3m ³) Cutting Edge	\$10,706.85
HL960LB00	Without Bucket	BASE
HL960LB41	114" x 4.3yd ³ (2.9m x 3.3m ³) 2pcs Tooth & Segment	\$16,546.95
HL960LB02	114" x 4.6yd ³ (2.9m x 3.5m ³) Cutting Edge	\$13,735.05
HL960LB12	114" x 4.4yd ³ (2.9m x 3.4m ³) 1pc Tooth	\$14,600.25
HL960LB11	114" x 4.2yd ³ (2.9m x 3.2m ³) 1pc Tooth	\$13,735.05
HL960LB32	114" x 4.4yd ³ (2.9m x 3.4m ³) 2pcs Tooth	\$15,141.00
HL960LB31	114" x 4.2yd ³ (2.9m x 3.2m ³) 2pcs Tooth	\$14,600.25
HL960LB09	114" x 4.3yd ³ (2.9m x 3.3m ³) for ISO QC, Cutting Edge	\$10,706.85
COUNTER WEIGHT		
HL960CW12	Heavier Counterweight - 3,310 lbs (1,500 kg)	\$4,542.30
HL960CW01	Standard CWT - 1,920 lbs (870 kg)	-\$814.80
SPOOL VALVE		
HL960LV02	3rd Spool Valve MCV	BASE
EXTRA P/P		
HL960HB11	Extra piping with 3rd spool	\$1,514.10
QUICK COUPLER		
HL960LQ02	ISO Quick Coupler(a.k.a Volvo Style), Piping Included	\$8,327.55
HL960HQ00	Without Q/C nor Q/C Piping	BASE
HL960HQ01	Quick Coupler Piping Only	\$1,514.10
AUTO LUBE		

OPTION CODE	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
HL960HG01	Auto Lubrication System	\$10,598.70
TIRE		
HL960LT05	20.5-25 20PR L5 Tires (Brand : Bridgestone)	\$21,630.00
HL960LT31	Wooden Tires (Local Tire Installation)	-\$5,601.75
HL960LT25	23.5 R25 XHA Tires (Brand : Michelin)	\$32,012.40
HL960LT01	23.5-25 20PR L3 (Korean Brand)	\$6,164.55
HL960LT28	23.5 R25 L3 Tires (Brand : Triangle)	BASE
AXLE		
HL960XFR8	Front Differential Lock / Rear LSD	\$1,622.25
HL960XFR6	Front Differential Lock / Rear Conventional	BASE
AXLE OIL COOLER		
HL960XC01	Axle Oil Cooler in Front Only	\$4,434.15
TRANSMISSION		
HL960LP05	5-Speed Transmission with Lock-Up Clutch	\$13,626.90
HL960LP04	4-Speed Transmission	BASE
WHEEL CHOCK		
HL960WP01	(2) Wheel Chocks on each Front Fender	\$367.50
BRAKE		
HL960FJ01	Brake Pedal - Single	BASE
HL960FJ02	Brake Pedal - Dual	\$1,514.10
RIDE CONTROL		
HL960LF01	Ride Control System	BASE
EMERGENCY STEERING		
HL960LE02	Emergency Steering System	\$3,460.80
SEAT		
HL960MS13	3" Seat Belt & Air Suspension Seat with Heater	BASE
RCV CONTROL		
HL960RV11	Electric-Hydraulic 1-Joystick Control	BASE
HL960RV13	Electric-Hydraulic 3-Lever Fingertip Control	\$2,271.15
JOYSTICKSTEERING		
HL960JS01	Joystick Steering	\$3,460.80
HYD. OIL		
HL960OL01	Hydraulic Oil - VG46 for General Area	BASE

OPTION CODE	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
HL960OL09	BIO Hyd Oil - VG46 (Warranty : 1 year or 1,500 hours)	\$6,489.00
HL960OL08	Hydraulic Oil - VG32 for Cold Area	\$0.00
KEY TYPE		
HL960DY02	Universal Key for Engine Start and Door Lock	BASE
HL960DY14	Push button start with unique smart key fob	\$973.35
LIGHTS		
HL960EB20	Full LED Lights Package including Head Lights	\$5,731.95
HL960EB01	Additional Halogen Cabin Lights	BASE
BEACON LAMP		
HL960EF01	Beacon Lamp - Amber	\$540.75
HL960EF10	Beacon Lamp - LED	\$1,081.50
REAR SUN SHADE		
HL960SV01	Sun Shade on Cabin Rear Window	\$367.50
HI-MATE		
HL960EO01	Hi-Mate System : Satellite Type for 3 years	\$0.00
HL960EO04	Hi-Mate System : Dual Type for 5 years	\$2,163.00
HL960EO02	Hi-Mate System : Mobile Type for 5 years	BASE
CAMERA		
HL960EI01	Rear View Camera	BASE
HL960EI02	AAVM (All Around View Monitoring) System - 4 Cameras	\$3,244.50
LICENSE PLATE LAMP		
HL960FR01	License Plate & 10W LED Lamp	\$216.30
BOOM SAFETY BAR		
HL960BS01	Boom Safety Lock Bar	\$648.90
FIRE EXTINGUISHER		
HL960HE01	1.5 lb (0.7 kg) Fire Extinguisher in Cabin	\$262.50
MUD GUARD		
HL960LM01	Rear Fenders (Mud Guards)	\$2,625.00
UNDER GUARD		
HL960LU01	Belly-pan guard	\$525.00
SPECIAL PAINT		

OPTION CODE	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
SP-PAINT(MID WL)	Special paint option (Body Only)	\$2,163.00
Warranty		
W1S1Y3H3	Standard warranty 3 years or 3000 hours, whichever	BASE
HL960 RECOMMENDED STANDARD CONFIGURATION		
HL960BASE	Base Machine Engine: Cummins QSB6.7	\$307,794.90
HL960LA01	Standard front attachment	BASE
HL960STD	A/C&Heater(AC), DC Converter(EE), Pre-Cleaner(AK), Heated Mirror(MQ)	BASE
HL960LB01	114" x 4.3yd ³ (2.9m x 3.3m ³) Cutting Edge	\$10,706.85
HL960CW12	Heavier Counterweight - 3,310 lbs (1,500 kg)	\$4,542.30
HL960LV02	3rd Spool Valve MCV	BASE
HL960HQ01	Quick Coupler Piping Only	\$1,514.10
HL960LT28	23.5 R25 L3 Tires (Brand : Triangle)	BASE
HL960XFR6	Front Differential Lock / Rear Conventional	BASE
HL960LP04	4-Speed Transmission	BASE
HL960FJ01	Brake Pedal - Single	BASE
HL960LF01	Ride Control System	BASE
HL960MS13	3" Seat Belt & Air Suspension Seat with Heater	BASE
HL960RV11	Electric-Hydraulic 1-Joystick Control	BASE
HL960OL01	Hydraulic Oil - VG46 for General Area	BASE
HL960DY02	Universal Key for Engine Start and Door Lock	BASE
HL960EB01	Additional Halogen Cabin Lights	BASE
HL960EO02	Hi-Mate System : Mobile Type for 5 years	BASE
HL960EI01	Rear View Camera	BASE
W1S1Y3H3	Standard warranty 3 years or 3000 hours, whichever	BASE
		\$324,558.15

HL960XT		
EXTENDED REACH		
4.3-yd. Bucket; 43,211 Lbs; 222 Hp;		
OPTION CODE	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
BASE MACHINE		
HL960XTBASE	Base Machine Engine: Cummins QSB6.7	\$307,794.90
LOADER BOOM		
HL960XTLA02	XT front attachment	\$6,489.00
STD OPTIONS		
HL960STD	A/C&Heater(AC), DC Converter(EE), Pre-Cleaner(AK), Heated Mirror(MQ)	BASE
LOADER BUCKET		
HL960LB09	114" x 4.3yd ³ (2.9m x 3.3m ³) for ISO QC, Cutting Edge	\$10,706.85
HL960LB12	114" x 4.4yd ³ (2.9m x 3.4m ³) 1pc Tooth	\$14,600.25
HL960LB01	114" x 4.3yd ³ (2.9m x 3.3m ³) Cutting Edge	\$10,706.85
HL960LB31	114" x 4.2yd ³ (2.9m x 3.2m ³) 2pcs Tooth	\$14,600.25
HL960LB11	114" x 4.2yd ³ (2.9m x 3.2m ³) 1pc Tooth	\$13,735.05
HL960LB32	114" x 4.4yd ³ (2.9m x 3.4m ³) 2pcs Tooth	\$15,141.00
HL960LB41	114" x 4.3yd ³ (2.9m x 3.3m ³) 2pcs Tooth & Segment	\$16,546.95
HL960LB00	Without Bucket	BASE
HL960LB02	114" x 4.6yd ³ (2.9m x 3.5m ³) Cutting Edge	\$13,735.05
COUNTER WEIGHT		
HL960XTCW12	Heavier Counterweight - 3,310 lbs (1,500 kg)	\$4,542.30
SPOOL VALVE		
HL960XTLV02	3rd Spool Valve MCV	BASE
EXTRA P/P		
HL960XTHB11	Extra piping with 3rd spool	\$1,514.10
QUICK COUPLER		
HL960HQ00	Without Q/C nor Q/C Piping	BASE
HL960LQ02	ISO Quick Coupler(a.k.a Volvo Style), Piping Included	\$8,327.55
HL960HQ01	Quick Coupler Piping Only	\$1,514.10
AUTO LUBE		
HL960XTHG01	Auto Lubrication System	\$10,598.70

OPTION CODE	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
TIRE		
HL960XTLT25	23.5 R25 XHA Tires (Brand : Michelin)	\$32,012.40
HL960XTLT28	23.5 R25 L3 Tires (Brand : Triangle)	BASE
HL960XTLT01	23.5-25 20PR L3 (Korean Brand)	\$6,164.55
HL960XTLT31	Wooden Tires (Local Tire Installation)	-\$5,601.75
HL960LT05	20.5-25 20PR L5 Tires (Brand : Bridgestone)	\$21,630.00
AXLE		
HL960XFR8	Front Differential Lock / Rear LSD	\$1,622.25
HL960XFR6	Front Differential Lock / Rear Conventional	BASE
AXLE OIL COOLER		
HL960XTXC01	Axle Oil Cooler in Front Only	\$4,434.15
TRANSMISSION		
HL960XTLP05	5-Speed Transmission with Lock-Up Clutch	\$13,626.90
HL960XTLP04	4-Speed Transmission	BASE
WHEEL CHOCK		
HL960WP01	(2) Wheel Chocks on each Front Fender	\$367.50
BRAKE		
HL960XTFJ02	Brake Pedal - Dual	\$1,514.10
HL960XTFJ01	Brake Pedal - Single	BASE
RIDE CONTROL		
HL960XTLF01	Ride Control System	BASE
EMERGENCY STEERING		
HL960XTLE02	Emergency Steering System	\$3,460.80
SEAT		
HL960XTMS13	3" Seat Belt & Air Suspension Seat with Heater	BASE
RCV CONTROL		
HL960XTRV13	Electric-Hydraulic 3-Lever Fingertip Control	\$2,271.15
HL960XTRV11	Electric-Hydraulic 1-Joystick Control	BASE
JOYSTICKSTEERING		
HL960XTJS01	Joystick Steering	\$3,460.80
HYD. OIL		
HL960XTOL01	Hydraulic Oil - VG46 for General Area	BASE
HL960OL08	Hydraulic Oil - VG32 for Cold Area	\$0.00

OPTION CODE	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
HL960OL09	BIO Hyd Oil - VG46 (Warranty : 1 year or 1,500 hours)	\$6,489.00
KEY TYPE		
HL960XTDY14	Push button start with unique smart key fob	\$973.35
HL960XTDY02	Universal Key for Engine Start and Door Lock	BASE
LIGHTS		
HL960XTEB01	Additional Halogen Cabin Lights	BASE
HL960XTEB20	Full LED Lights Package including Head Lights	\$5,731.95
REAR SUN SHADE		
HL960SV01	Sun Shade on Cabin Rear Window	\$367.50
BEACON LAMP		
HL960EF10	Beacon Lamp - LED	\$1,081.50
HI-MATE		
HL960EO04	Hi-Mate System : Dual Type for 5 years	\$2,163.00
HL960XTEO02	Hi-Mate System : Mobile Type for 5 years	BASE
HL960XTEO01	Hi-Mate System : Satellite Type for 3 years	\$0.00
CAMERA		
HL960XTEI01	Rear View Camera	BASE
HL960EI02	AAVM (All Around View Monitoring) System - 4 Cameras	\$3,244.50
LICENSE PLATE LAMP		
HL960FR01	License Plate & 10W LED Lamp	\$216.30
BOOM SAFETY BAR		
HL960BS01	Boom Safety Lock Bar	\$648.90
FIRE EXTINGUISHER		
HL960HE01	1.5 lb (0.7 kg) Fire Extinguisher in Cabin	\$262.50
MUD GUARD		
HL960XTLM01	Rear Fenders (Mud Guards)	\$2,703.75
UNDER GUARD		
HL960XTLU01	Belly-pan guard	\$540.75
SPECIAL PAINT		
SP-PAINT(MID WL)	Special paint option (Body Only)	\$2,163.00

OPTION CODE	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
Warranty		
W1S1Y3H3	Standard warranty 3 years or 3000 hours, whichever	BASE
HL960XT RECOMMENDED STANDARD CONFIGURATION		
HL960XTBASE	Base Machine Engine: Cummins QSB6.7	\$307,794.90
HL960XTLA02	XT front attachment	\$6,489.00
HL960STD	A/C&Heater(AC), DC Converter(EE), Pre-Cleaner(AK), Heated Mirror(MQ)	BASE
HL960LB01	114" x 4.3yd ³ (2.9m x 3.3m ³) Cutting Edge	\$10,706.85
HL960XTCW12	Heavier Counterweight - 3,310 lbs (1,500 kg)	\$4,542.30
HL960XTLV02	3rd Spool Valve MCV	BASE
HL960HQ01	Quick Coupler Piping Only	\$1,514.10
HL960XTLT28	23.5 R25 L3 Tires (Brand : Triangle)	BASE
HL960XFR6	Front Differential Lock / Rear Conventional	BASE
HL960XTLP04	4-Speed Transmission	BASE
HL960XTFJ01	Brake Pedal - Single	BASE
HL960XTLF01	Ride Control System	BASE
HL960XTMS13	3" Seat Belt & Air Suspension Seat with Heater	BASE
HL960XTRV11	Electric-Hydraulic 1-Joystick Control	BASE
HL960XTOL01	Hydraulic Oil - VG46 for General Area	BASE
HL960XTDY02	Universal Key for Engine Start and Door Lock	BASE
HL960XTEB01	Additional Halogen Cabin Lights	BASE
HL960XTEO02	Hi-Mate System : Mobile Type for 5 years	BASE
HL960XTEI01	Rear View Camera	BASE
W1S1Y3H3	Standard warranty 3 years or 3000 hours, whichever	BASE
		\$331,047.15

HL960HD		
HEAVY DUTY		
4.3-yd. Bucket; 43,940 Lbs; 222 Hp;		
OPTION CODE	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
BASE MACHINE		
HL960HDBASE	Base Machine Engine: Cummins QSB6.7	\$327,261.90
LOADER BOOM		
HL960HDLA01	Standard front attachment	BASE
STD OPTIONS		
HL960HDSTD	A/C&Heater(AC), DC Converter(EF), Pre-Cleaner(AK), Heated Mirror(MQ)	BASE
LOADER BUCKET		
HL960HDLB12	114" x 4.4yd ³ (2.9m x 3.4m ³) 1pc Tooth	\$14,600.25
HL960HDLB32	114" x 4.4yd ³ (2.9m x 3.4m ³) 2pcs Tooth	\$15,141.00
HL960HDLB09	114" x 4.3yd ³ (2.9m x 3.3m ³) for ISO QC, Cutting Edge	\$10,706.85
HL960HDLB31	114" x 4.2yd ³ (2.9m x 3.2m ³) 2pcs Tooth	\$14,600.25
HL960HDLB00	Without Bucket	BASE
HL960HDLB41	114" x 4.3yd ³ (2.9m x 3.3m ³) 2pcs Tooth & Segment	\$16,546.95
HL960HDLB01	114" x 4.3yd ³ (2.9m x 3.3m ³) Cutting Edge	\$10,706.85
HL960HDLB11	114" x 4.2yd ³ (2.9m x 3.2m ³) 1pc Tooth	\$13,735.05
COUNTER WEIGHT		
HL960HDCW12	Heavier Counterweight - 3,310 lbs (1,500 kg)	\$4,542.30
HL960HDCW01	Standard CWT - 1,920 lbs (870 kg)	-\$814.80
SPOOL VALVE		
HL960HDLV02	3rd Spool Valve MCV	BASE
EXTRA P/P		
HL960HDHB11	Extra piping with 3rd spool	\$1,514.10
QUICK COUPLER		
HL960HDHQ00	Without Q/C nor Q/C Piping	BASE
HL960HDLQ02	ISO Quick Coupler(a.k.a Volvo Style), Piping Included	\$8,327.55
HL960HDHQ01	Quick Coupler Piping Only	\$1,514.10
AUTO LUBE		
HL960HDHG01	Auto Lubrication System	\$10,598.70

OPTION CODE	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
TIRE		
HL960HDLT31	Wooden Tires (Local Tire Installation)	-\$5,601.75
HL960HDLT01	23.5-25 20PR L3 (Korean Brand)	\$6,164.55
HL960HDLT25	23.5 R25 XHA Tires (Brand : Michelin)	\$32,012.40
HL960HDLT28	23.5 R25 L3 Tires (Brand : Triangle)	BASE
AXLE		
HL960HDXFR6	Front Differential Lock / Rear Conventional	BASE
HL960HDXFR8	Front Differential Lock / Rear LSD (No warranty if solid tire fitted)	\$1,622.25
AXLE OIL COOLER		
HL960HDXC02	Axle Oil Cooler in Front and Rear	\$2,379.30
TRANSMISSION		
HL960HDLP04	4-Speed Transmission	BASE
HL960HDLP05	5-Speed Transmission with Lock-Up Clutch	\$13,626.90
WHEEL CHOCK		
HL960HDWP01	(2) Wheel Chocks on each Front Fender	\$367.50
BRAKE		
HL960HDFJ01	Brake Pedal - Single	BASE
HL960HDFJ02	Brake Pedal - Dual	\$1,514.10
RIDE CONTROL		
HL960HDLF01	Ride Control System	BASE
EMERGENCY STEERING		
HL960HDLE02	Emergency Steering System	\$3,460.80
SEAT		
HL960HDMS13	3" Seat Belt & Air Suspension Seat with Heater	BASE
RCV CONTROL		
HL960HDRV11	Electric-Hydraulic 1-Joystick Control	BASE
HL960HDRV13	Electric-Hydraulic 3-Lever Fingertip Control	\$2,271.15
JOYSTICKSTEERING		
HL960HDJS01	Joystick Steering	\$3,460.80
HYD. OIL		
HL960HDOL08	Hydraulic Oil - VG32 for Cold Area	\$0.00
HL960HDOL01	Hydraulic Oil - VG46 for General Area	BASE

OPTION CODE	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
HL960HDOL09	BIO Hyd Oil - VG46 (Warranty : 1 year or 1,500 hours)	\$6,489.00
KEY TYPE		
HL960HDDY02	Universal Key for Engine Start and Door Lock	BASE
HL960HDDY14	Push button start with unique smart key fob	\$973.35
LIGHTS		
HL960HDEB20	Full LED Lights Package including Head Lights	\$5,731.95
HL960HDEB01	Additional Halogen Cabin Lights	BASE
HI-MATE		
HL960HDEO01	Hi-Mate System : Satellite Type for 3 years	\$0.00
HL960HDEO04	Hi-Mate System : Dual Type for 5 years	\$2,163.00
HL960HDEO02	Hi-Mate System : Mobile Type for 5 years	BASE
BEACON LAMP		
HL960HDEF10	Beacon Lamp - LED	\$1,081.50
REAR SUN SHADE		
HL960HDSV01	Sun Shade on Cabin Rear Window	\$367.50
CABIN GUARD		
HL960HDCG06	Cabin Front & Rear Guard	\$3,785.25
CAMERA		
HL960HDEI01	Rear View Camera	BASE
HL960HDEI02	AAVM (All Around View Monitoring) System - 4 Cameras	\$3,244.50
LICENSE PLATE LAMP		
HL960HDFR01	License Plate & 10W LED Lamp	\$216.30
BOOM SAFETY BAR		
HL960HDBS01	Boom Safety Lock Bar	\$648.90
FIRE EXTINGUISHER		
HL960HDHE01	1.5 lb (0.7 kg) Fire Extinguisher in Cabin	\$262.50
MUD GUARD		
HL960HDLM01	Rear Fenders (Mud Guards)	\$2,703.75
UNDER GUARD		
HL960HDLU02	Underguard & Body(Lamp, Steering Cyl., Attach Hose, Axle Seal)	\$6,489.00
HL960HDLU03	Underguard & Body & Rear Gril Guard	\$9,949.80

OPTION CODE	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
HL960HDLU01	Belly-pan guard	\$540.75
SPECIAL PAINT		
SP-PAINT(MID WL)	Special paint option (Body Only)	\$2,163.00
Warranty		
W1S1Y3H3	Standard warranty 3 years or 3000 hours, whichever	BASE
HL960HD RECOMMENDED STANDARD CONFIGURATION		
HL960HDBASE	Base Machine Engine: Cummins QSB6.7	\$327,261.90
HL960HDLA01	Standard front attachment	BASE
HL960HDSTD	A/C&Heater(AC), DC Converter(EE), Pre-Cleaner(AK), Heated Mirror(MQ)	BASE
HL960HDLB01	114" x 4.3yd ³ (2.9m x 3.3m ³) Cutting Edge	\$10,706.85
HL960HDCW12	Heavier Counterweight - 3,310 lbs (1,500 kg)	\$4,542.30
HL960HDLV02	3rd Spool Valve MCV	BASE
HL960HDHB11	Extra piping with 3rd spool	\$1,514.10
HL960HDHQ01	Quick Coupler Piping Only	\$1,514.10
HL960HDLT31	Wooden Tires (Local Tire Installation)	-\$5,601.75
HL960HDXFR6	Front Differential Lock / Rear Conventional	BASE
HL960HDXC02	Axle Oil Cooler in Front and Rear	\$2,379.30
HL960HDLP04	4-Speed Transmission	BASE
HL960HDFJ01	Brake Pedal - Single	BASE
HL960HDLF01	Ride Control System	BASE
HL960HDMS13	3" Seat Belt & Air Suspension Seat with Heater	BASE
HL960HDRV11	Electric-Hydraulic 1-Joystick Control	BASE
HL960HDOL01	Hydraulic Oil - VG46 for General Area	BASE
HL960HDDY02	Universal Key for Engine Start and Door Lock	BASE
HL960HDEB20	Full LED Lights Package including Head Lights	\$5,731.95
HL960HDEF10	Beacon Lamp - LED	\$1,081.50
HL960HDEO02	Hi-Mate System : Mobile Type for 5 years	BASE
HL960HDCG06	Cabin Front & Rear Guard	\$3,785.25
HL960HDEI01	Rear View Camera	BASE
HL960HDLM01	Rear Fenders (Mud Guards)	\$2,703.75
HL960HDLU03	Underguard & Body & Rear Gril Guard	\$9,949.80
W1S1Y3H3	Standard warranty 3 years or 3000 hours, whichever	BASE
		\$365,569.05

HL960HDXT		
HEAVY DUTY EXTENDED REACH		
4.3-yd. Bucket; 45,770 Lbs; 222 Hp;		
OPTION CODE	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
BASE MACHINE		
HL960HDBASE	Base Machine Engine: Cummins QSB6.7	\$327,261.90
LOADER BOOM		
HL960HDXTLA02	XTD front attachment	\$13,194.30
STD OPTIONS		
HL960HDSTD	A/C&Heater(AC), DC Converter(EF), Pre-Cleaner(AK), Heated Mirror(MQ)	BASE
LOADER BUCKET		
HL960HDLB31	114" x 4.2yd ³ (2.9m x 3.2m ³) 2pcs Tooth	\$14,600.25
HL960HDLB09	114" x 4.3yd ³ (2.9m x 3.3m ³) for ISO QC, Cutting Edge	\$10,706.85
HL960HDLB01	114" x 4.3yd ³ (2.9m x 3.3m ³) Cutting Edge	\$10,706.85
HL960HDLB32	114" x 4.4yd ³ (2.9m x 3.4m ³) 2pcs Tooth	\$15,141.00
HL960HDLB12	114" x 4.4yd ³ (2.9m x 3.4m ³) 1pc Tooth	\$14,600.25
HL960HDLB41	114" x 4.3yd ³ (2.9m x 3.3m ³) 2pcs Tooth & Segment	\$16,546.95
HL960HDLB00	Without Bucket	BASE
HL960HDLB11	114" x 4.2yd ³ (2.9m x 3.2m ³) 1pc Tooth	\$13,735.05
COUNTER WEIGHT		
HL960HDCW01	Standard CWT - 1,920 lbs (870 kg)	-\$814.80
HL960HDCW12	Heavier Counterweight - 3,310 lbs (1,500 kg)	\$4,542.30
SPOOL VALVE		
HL960HDLV02	3rd Spool Valve MCV	BASE
EXTRA P/P		
HL960HDHB11	Extra piping with 3rd spool	\$1,514.10
QUICK COUPLER		
HL960HDLQ02	ISO Quick Coupler(a.k.a Volvo Style), Piping Included	\$8,327.55
HL960HDHQ01	Quick Coupler Piping Only	\$1,514.10
HL960HDHQ00	Without Q/C nor Q/C Piping	BASE
AUTO LUBE		
HL960HDHG01	Auto Lubrication System	\$10,598.70

OPTION CODE	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
TIRE		
HL960HDLT28	23.5 R25 L3 Tires (Brand : Triangle)	BASE
HL960HDLT25	23.5 R25 XHA Tires (Brand : Michelin)	\$32,012.40
HL960HDLT01	23.5-25 20PR L3 (Korean Brand)	\$6,164.55
HL960HDLT31	Wooden Tires (Local Tire Installation)	-\$5,601.75
AXLE		
HL960HDXFR6	Front Differential Lock / Rear Conventional	BASE
HL960HDXFR8	Front Differential Lock / Rear LSD (No warranty if solid tire fitted)	\$1,622.25
AXLE OIL COOLER		
HL960HDXC02	Axle Oil Cooler in Front and Rear	\$2,379.30
TRANSMISSION		
HL960HDLP04	4-Speed Transmission	BASE
HL960HDLP05	5-Speed Transmission with Lock-Up Clutch	\$13,626.90
WHEEL CHOCK		
HL960HDWP01	(2) Wheel Chocks on each Front Fender	\$367.50
BRAKE		
HL960HDFJ01	Brake Pedal - Single	BASE
HL960HDFJ02	Brake Pedal - Dual	\$1,514.10
RIDE CONTROL		
HL960HDLF01	Ride Control System	BASE
EMERGENCY STEERING		
HL960HDLE02	Emergency Steering System	\$3,460.80
SEAT		
HL960HDMS13	3" Seat Belt & Air Suspension Seat with Heater	BASE
RCV CONTROL		
HL960HDRV13	Electric-Hydraulic 3-Lever Fingertip Control	\$2,271.15
HL960HDRV11	Electric-Hydraulic 1-Joystick Control	BASE
JOYSTICKSTEERING		
HL960HDJS01	Joystick Steering	\$3,460.80
HYD. OIL		
HL960HDOL01	Hydraulic Oil - VG46 for General Area	BASE
HL960HDOL08	Hydraulic Oil - VG32 for Cold Area	\$0.00

OPTION CODE	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
HL960HDOL09	BIO Hyd Oil - VG46 (Warranty : 1 year or 1,500 hours)	\$6,489.00
KEY TYPE		
HL960HDDY14	Push button start with unique smart key fob	\$973.35
HL960HDDY02	Universal Key for Engine Start and Door Lock	BASE
LIGHTS		
HL960HDEB01	Additional Halogen Cabin Lights	BASE
HL960HDEB20	Full LED Lights Package including Head Lights	\$5,731.95
BEACON LAMP		
HL960HDEF10	Beacon Lamp - LED	\$1,081.50
HI-MATE		
HL960HDEO02	Hi-Mate System : Mobile Type for 5 years	BASE
HL960HDEO01	Hi-Mate System : Satellite Type for 3 years	\$0.00
HL960HDEO04	Hi-Mate System : Dual Type for 5 years	\$2,163.00
REAR SUN SHADE		
HL960HDSV01	Sun Shade on Cabin Rear Window	\$367.50
CAMERA		
HL960HDEI01	Rear View Camera	BASE
HL960HDEI02	AAVM (All Around View Monitoring) System - 4 Cameras	\$3,244.50
CABIN GUARD		
HL960HDCG06	Cabin Front & Rear Guard	\$3,785.25
BOOM SAFETY BAR		
HL960HDBS01	Boom Safety Lock Bar	\$648.90
LICENSE PLATE LAMP		
HL960HDFR01	License Plate & 10W LED Lamp	\$216.30
FIRE EXTINGUISHER		
HL960HDHE01	1.5 lb (0.7 kg) Fire Extinguisher in Cabin	\$262.50
MUD GUARD		
HL960HDLM01	Rear Fenders (Mud Guards)	\$2,703.75
UNDER GUARD		
HL960HDLU03	Underguard & Body & Rear Gril Guard	\$9,949.80
HL960HDLU01	Belly-pan guard	\$540.75

OPTION CODE	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
HL960HDLU02	Underguard & Body(Lamp, Steering Cyl., Attach Hose, Axle Seal)	\$6,489.00
SPECIAL PAINT		
SP-PAINT(MID WL)	Special paint option (Body Only)	\$2,163.00
Warranty		
W1S1Y3H3	Standard warranty 3 years or 3000 hours, whichever	BASE
HL960HDXT RECOMMENDED STANDARD CONFIGURATION		
HL960HDBASE	Base Machine Engine: Cummins QSB6.7	\$327,261.90
HL960HDXTLA02	XTD front attachment	\$13,194.30
HL960HDSTD	A/C&Heater(AC), DC Converter(EE), Pre-Cleaner(AK), Heated Mirror(MQ)	BASE
HL960HDLB01	114" x 4.3yd ³ (2.9m x 3.3m ³) Cutting Edge	\$10,706.85
HL960HDCW12	Heavier Counterweight - 3,310 lbs (1,500 kg)	\$4,542.30
HL960HDLV02	3rd Spool Valve MCV	BASE
HL960HDHB11	Extra piping with 3rd spool	\$1,514.10
HL960HDDHQ01	Quick Coupler Piping Only	\$1,514.10
HL960HDLT31	Wooden Tires (Local Tire Installation)	-\$5,601.75
HL960HDXFR6	Front Differential Lock / Rear Conventional	BASE
HL960HDXC02	Axle Oil Cooler in Front and Rear	\$2,379.30
HL960HDLP04	4-Speed Transmission	BASE
HL960HDFJ01	Brake Pedal - Single	BASE
HL960HDLF01	Ride Control System	BASE
HL960HDMS13	3" Seat Belt & Air Suspension Seat with Heater	BASE
HL960HDRV11	Electric-Hydraulic 1-Joystick Control	BASE
HL960HDOL01	Hydraulic Oil - VG46 for General Area	BASE
HL960HDDY02	Universal Key for Engine Start and Door Lock	BASE
HL960HDEB20	Full LED Lights Package including Head Lights	\$5,731.95
HL960HDEF10	Beacon Lamp - LED	\$1,081.50
HL960HDEO02	Hi-Mate System : Mobile Type for 5 years	BASE
HL960HDEI01	Rear View Camera	BASE
HL960HDCG06	Cabin Front & Rear Guard	\$3,785.25
HL960HDLM01	Rear Fenders (Mud Guards)	\$2,703.75
HL960HDLU03	Underguard & Body & Rear Gril Guard	\$9,949.80
W1S1Y3H3	Standard warranty 3 years or 3000 hours, whichever	BASE
		\$378,763.35

HL965		
Z-BAR		
4.7-yd. Bucket; 44,313 Lbs; 269 Hp;		
OPTION CODE	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
BASE MACHINE		
HL965BASE	Base Machine(Engine: Cummins QSL9) with STD BOOM	\$381,336.90
LOADER BOOM		
HL965LA01	Standard front attachment	BASE
STD OPTIONS		
HL965STD	A/C&Heater(AC), DC Converter(EE), Pre-Cleaner(AK), Heated Mirror(MQ)	BASE
LOADER BUCKET		
HL965LB32	118" x 4.7yd ³ (3.0m x 3.6m ³) 2pcs Tooth	\$16,222.50
HL965LB12	118" x 4.7yd ³ (3.0m x 3.6m ³) 1pc Tooth	\$15,681.75
HL965LB09	118" x 4.7yd ³ (3.0m x 3.6m ³) for ISO QC, Cutting Edge	\$11,788.35
HL965LB11	118" x 4.5yd ³ (3.0m x 3.4m ³) 1pc Tooth	\$14,816.55
HL965LB01	118" x 4.7yd ³ (3.0m x 3.6m ³) Cutting Edge	\$11,788.35
HL965LB02	118" x 5.0yd ³ (3.0m x 3.8m ³) Cutting Edge	\$14,816.55
HL965LB31	118" x 4.5yd ³ (3.0m x 3.4m ³) 2pcs Tooth	\$15,681.75
HL965LB00	Without Bucket	BASE
COUNTER WEIGHT		
HL965CW01	Standard CWT - 1,920 lbs (870 kg)	-\$814.80
HL965CW12	Heavier Counterweight - 3,310 lbs (1,500 kg)	\$4,542.30
SPOOL VALVE		
HL965LV02	3rd Spool Valve MCV	BASE
EXTRA P/P		
HL965HB11	Extra piping with 3rd spool	\$1,514.10
QUICK COUPLER		
HL965HQ00	Without Q/C nor Q/C Piping	BASE
HL965HQ01	Quick Coupler Piping Only	\$1,514.10
HL965LQ02	ISO Quick Coupler(a.k.a Volvo Style), Piping Included	\$8,327.55
AUTO LUBE		
HL965HG01	Auto Lubrication System	\$10,598.70

OPTION CODE	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
TIRE		
HL965LT31	Wooden Tires (Local Tire Installation)	-\$5,601.75
HL965LT25	23.5 R25 XHA Tires (Brand : Michelin)	\$32,012.40
HL965LT28	23.5 R25 L3 Tires (Brand : Triangle)	BASE
HL965LT01	23.5-25 20PR L3 (Korean Brand)	\$6,164.55
AXLE		
HL965XFR6	Front Differential Lock / Rear Conventional	BASE
HL965XFR8	Front Differential Lock / Rear LSD	\$1,622.25
AXLE OIL COOLER		
HL965XC02	Axle Oil Cooler in Front and Rear	\$2,379.30
TRANSMISSION		
HL965LP04	4-Speed Transmission	BASE
HL965LP05	5-Speed Transmission with Lock-Up Clutch	\$14,600.25
WHEEL CHOCK		
HL965WP01	(2) Wheel Chocks on each Front Fender	\$367.50
BRAKE		
HL965FJ02	Brake Pedal - Dual	\$1,514.10
HL965FJ01	Brake Pedal - Single	BASE
RIDE CONTROL		
HL965LF01	Ride Control System	BASE
EMERGENCY STEERING		
HL965LE02	Emergency Steering System	\$3,460.80
SEAT		
HL965MS13	3" Seat Belt & Air Suspension Seat with Heater	BASE
RCV CONTROL		
HL965RV11	Electric-Hydraulic 1-Joystick Control	BASE
HL965RV13	Electric-Hydraulic 3-Lever Fingertip Control	\$2,271.15
JOYSTICKSTEERING		
HL965JS01	Joystick Steering	\$3,460.80
HYD. OIL		
HL965OL08	Hydraulic Oil - VG32 for Cold Area	\$0.00
HL965OL09	BIO Hyd Oil - VG46 (Warranty : 1 year or 1,500 hours)	\$7,029.75

OPTION CODE	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
HL965OL01	Hydraulic Oil - VG46 for General Area	BASE
KEY TYPE		
HL965DY14	Push button start with unique smart key fob	\$973.35
HL965DY02	Universal Key for Engine Start and Door Lock	BASE
LIGHTS		
HL965EB01	Additional Halogen Cabin Lights	BASE
HL965EB20	Full LED Lights Package including Head Lights	\$5,731.95
HI-MATE		
HL965EO01	Hi-Mate System : Satellite Type for 3 years	\$0.00
HL965EO04	Hi-Mate System : Dual Type for 5 years	\$2,163.00
HL965EO02	Hi-Mate System : Mobile Type for 5 years	BASE
REAR SUN SHADE		
HL965SV01	Sun Shade on Cabin Rear Window	\$367.50
BEACON LAMP		
HL965EF10	Beacon Lamp - LED	\$1,081.50
CAMERA		
HL965EI01	Rear View Camera	BASE
HL965EI02	AAVM (All Around View Monitoring) System - 4 Cameras	\$3,244.50
LICENSE PLATE LAMP		
HL965FR01	License Plate & 10W LED Lamp	\$216.30
BOOM SAFETY BAR		
HL965BS01	Boom Safety Lock Bar	\$648.90
FIRE EXTINGUISHER		
HL965HE01	1.5 lb (0.7 kg) Fire Extinguisher in Cabin	\$262.50
MUD GUARD		
HL965LM01	Rear Fenders (Mud Guards)	\$2,703.75
UNDER GUARD		
HL965LU01	Belly-pan guard	\$973.35
SPECIAL PAINT		
SP-PAINT(MID WL)	Special paint option (Body Only)	\$2,163.00
Warranty		

OPTION CODE	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
W1S1Y3H3	Standard warranty 3 years or 3000 hours, whichever	BASE
HL965 RECOMMENDED STANDARD CONFIGURATION		
HL965BASE	Base Machine(Engine: Cummins QSL9) with STD BOOM	\$381,336.90
HL965LA01	Standard front attachment	BASE
HL965STD	A/C&Heater(AC), DC Converter(EE), Pre- Cleaner(AK), Heated Mirror(MQ)	BASE
HL965LB01	118" x 4.7yd ³ (3.0m x 3.6m ³) Cutting Edge	\$11,788.35
HL965CW12	Heavier Counterweight - 3,310 lbs (1,500 kg)	\$4,542.30
HL965LV02	3rd Spool Valve MCV	BASE
HL965HQ01	Quick Coupler Piping Only	\$1,514.10
HL965LT28	23.5 R25 L3 Tires (Brand : Triangle)	BASE
HL965XFR6	Front Differential Lock / Rear Conventional	BASE
HL965XC02	Axle Oil Cooler in Front and Rear	\$2,379.30
HL965LP04	4-Speed Transmission	BASE
HL965FJ01	Brake Pedal - Single	BASE
HL965LF01	Ride Control System	BASE
HL965MS13	3" Seat Belt & Air Suspension Seat with Heater	BASE
HL965RV11	Electric-Hydraulic 1-Joystick Control	BASE
HL965OL01	Hydraulic Oil - VG46 for General Area	BASE
HL965DY02	Universal Key for Engine Start and Door Lock	BASE
HL965EB01	Additional Halogen Cabin Lights	BASE
HL965EO02	Hi-Mate System : Mobile Type for 5 years	BASE
HL965EI01	Rear View Camera	BASE
W1S1Y3H3	Standard warranty 3 years or 3000 hours, whichever	BASE
		\$401,560.95

HL965XT		
EXTENDED REACH		
4.7-yd. Bucket; 46,209 Lbs; 269 Hp;		
OPTION CODE	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
BASE MACHINE		
HL965XTBASE	Base Machine(Engine: Cummins QSL9) with XT BOOM	\$384,256.95
LOADER BOOM		
HL965XTLA02	XT front attachment	\$7,570.50
STD OPTIONS		
HL965STD	A/C&Heater(AC), DC Converter(EF), Pre-Cleaner(AK), Heated Mirror(MQ)	BASE
LOADER BUCKET		
HL965LB01	118" x 4.7yd ³ (3.0m x 3.6m ³) Cutting Edge	\$11,788.35
HL965LB00	Without Bucket	BASE
HL965LB32	118" x 4.7yd ³ (3.0m x 3.6m ³) 2pcs Tooth	\$16,222.50
HL965LB09	118" x 4.7yd ³ (3.0m x 3.6m ³) for ISO QC, Cutting Edge	\$11,788.35
HL965LB12	118" x 4.7yd ³ (3.0m x 3.6m ³) 1pc Tooth	\$15,681.75
HL965LB02	118" x 5.0yd ³ (3.0m x 3.8m ³) Cutting Edge	\$14,816.55
HL965LB11	118" x 4.5yd ³ (3.0m x 3.4m ³) 1pc Tooth	\$14,816.55
HL965LB31	118" x 4.5yd ³ (3.0m x 3.4m ³) 2pcs Tooth	\$15,681.75
COUNTER WEIGHT		
HL965CW01	Standard CWT - 1,920 lbs (870 kg)	-\$814.80
HL965CW12	Heavier Counterweight - 3,310 lbs (1,500 kg)	\$4,542.30
SPOOL VALVE		
HL965LV02	3rd Spool Valve MCV	BASE
EXTRA P/P		
HL965HB11	Extra piping with 3rd spool	\$1,514.10
QUICK COUPLER		
HL965HQ01	Quick Coupler Piping Only	\$1,514.10
HL965HQ00	Without Q/C nor Q/C Piping	BASE
HL965LQ02	ISO Quick Coupler(a.k.a Volvo Style), Piping Included	\$8,327.55
AUTO LUBE		
HL965HG01	Auto Lubrication System	\$10,598.70

OPTION CODE	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
TIRE		
HL965LT31	Wooden Tires (Local Tire Installation)	-\$5,601.75
HL965LT25	23.5 R25 XHA Tires (Brand : Michelin)	\$32,012.40
HL965LT28	23.5 R25 L3 Tires (Brand : Triangle)	BASE
AXLE		
HL965XFR6	Front Differential Lock / Rear Conventional	BASE
HL965XFR8	Front Differential Lock / Rear LSD	\$1,622.25
AXLE OIL COOLER		
HL965XC02	Axle Oil Cooler in Front and Rear	\$2,379.30
TRANSMISSION		
HL965LP05	5-Speed Transmission with Lock-Up Clutch	\$14,600.25
HL965LP04	4-Speed Transmission	BASE
WHEEL CHOCK		
HL965WP01	(2) Wheel Chocks on each Front Fender	\$367.50
BRAKE		
HL965FJ01	Brake Pedal - Single	BASE
HL965FJ02	Brake Pedal - Dual	\$1,514.10
RIDE CONTROL		
HL965LF01	Ride Control System	BASE
EMERGENCY STEERING		
HL965LE02	Emergency Steering System	\$3,460.80
SEAT		
HL965MS13	3" Seat Belt & Air Suspension Seat with Heater	BASE
RCV CONTROL		
HL965RV11	Electric-Hydraulic 1-Joystick Control	BASE
HL965RV13	Electric-Hydraulic 3-Lever Fingertip Control	\$2,271.15
JOYSTICKSTEERING		
HL965JS01	Joystick Steering	\$3,460.80
HYD. OIL		
HL965OL01	Hydraulic Oil - VG46 for General Area	BASE
HL965OL09	BIO Hyd Oil - VG46 (Warranty : 1 year or 1,500 hours)	\$7,029.75
HL965OL08	Hydraulic Oil - VG32 for Cold Area	\$0.00

OPTION CODE	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
KEY TYPE		
HL965DY14	Push button start with unique smart key fob	\$973.35
HL965DY02	Universal Key for Engine Start and Door Lock	BASE
LIGHTS		
HL965EB20	Full LED Lights Package including Head Lights	\$5,731.95
HL965EB01	Additional Halogen Cabin Lights	BASE
HI-MATE		
HL965EO02	Hi-Mate System : Mobile Type for 5 years	BASE
HL965EO01	Hi-Mate System : Satellite Type for 3 years	\$0.00
HL965EO04	Hi-Mate System : Dual Type for 5 years	\$2,163.00
BEACON LAMP		
HL965EF10	Beacon Lamp - LED	\$1,081.50
REAR SUN SHADE		
HL965SV01	Sun Shade on Cabin Rear Window	\$367.50
CAMERA		
HL965EI02	AAVM (All Around View Monitoring) System - 4 Cameras	\$3,244.50
HL965EI01	Rear View Camera	BASE
BOOM SAFETY BAR		
HL965BS01	Boom Safety Lock Bar	\$648.90
LICENSE PLATE LAMP		
HL965FR01	License Plate & 10W LED Lamp	\$216.30
FIRE EXTINGUISHER		
HL965HE01	1.5 lb (0.7 kg) Fire Extinguisher in Cabin	\$262.50
MUD GUARD		
HL965LM01	Rear Fenders (Mud Guards)	\$2,703.75
UNDER GUARD		
HL965LU01	Belly-pan guard	\$973.35
SPECIAL PAINT		
SP-PAINT(MID WL)	Special paint option (Body Only)	\$2,163.00
Warranty		

OPTION CODE	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
W1S1Y3H3	Standard warranty 3 years or 3000 hours, whichever	BASE
HL965XT RECOMMENDED STANDARD CONFIGURATION		
HL965XTBASE	Base Machine(Engine: Cummins QSL9) with XT BOOM	\$384,256.95
HL965XTLA02	XT front attachment	\$7,570.50
HL965STD	A/C&Heater(AC), DC Converter(EE), Pre- Cleaner(AK), Heated Mirror(MQ)	BASE
HL965LB01	118" x 4.7yd ³ (3.0m x 3.6m ³) Cutting Edge	\$11,788.35
HL965CW12	Heavier Counterweight - 3,310 lbs (1,500 kg)	\$4,542.30
HL965HQ01	Quick Coupler Piping Only	\$1,514.10
HL965XFR6	Front Differential Lock / Rear Conventional	BASE
HL965XC02	Axle Oil Cooler in Front and Rear	\$2,379.30
HL965LP04	4-Speed Transmission	BASE
HL965FJ01	Brake Pedal - Single	BASE
HL965LF01	Ride Control System	BASE
HL965MS13	3" Seat Belt & Air Suspension Seat with Heater	BASE
HL965RV11	Electric-Hydraulic 1-Joystick Control	BASE
HL965OL01	Hydraulic Oil - VG46 for General Area	BASE
HL965DY02	Universal Key for Engine Start and Door Lock	BASE
HL965EB01	Additional Halogen Cabin Lights	BASE
HL965EO02	Hi-Mate System : Mobile Type for 5 years	BASE
HL965EI01	Rear View Camera	BASE
W1S1Y3H3	Standard warranty 3 years or 3000 hours, whichever	BASE
		\$412,051.50

HL970		
Z-BAR		
5.5-yd. Bucket; 52,999 Lbs; 308 Hp;		
OPTION CODE	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
BASE MACHINE		
HL970BASE	Base Machine Engine: Scania DC09 085A	\$432,600.00
LOADER BOOM		
HL970LA01	Standard front attachment	BASE
STD OPTIONS		
HL970STD	A/C&Heater(AC), DC Converter(EE), Pre-Cleaner(AK), Heated Mirror(MQ)	BASE
LOADER BUCKET		
HL970LB01	122" x 5.5yd ³ (3.1m x 4.2m ³) Cutting Edge	\$12,004.65
HL970LB03	122" x 5.9yd ³ (3.1m x 4.5m ³) Cutting Edge	\$14,104.65
HL970LB41	122" x 5.5yd ³ (3.1m x 4.2m ³) 2pcs Tooth & Segment	\$20,115.90
HL970LB31	122" x 5.2yd ³ (3.1m x 4m ³) 2pcs Tooth	\$17,520.30
HL970LB00	Without Bucket	\$0.00
HL970LB32	128" x 6.5yd ³ (3.3m x 5m ³) 2pcs Tooth	\$19,034.40
HL970LB68	123" x 4.8yd ³ (3.1m x 3.7m ³) Spade Nose Rock	\$30,606.45
HL970LB11	122" x 5.2yd ³ (3.1m x 4m ³) 1pc Tooth	\$16,330.65
HL970LB02	128" x 6.8yd ³ (3.3m x 5.2m ³) Cutting Edge	\$18,709.95
HL970LB12	128" x 6.5yd ³ (3.3m x 5m ³) 1pc Tooth	\$18,709.95
HL970LB09	122" x 5.5yd ³ (3.1m x 4.2m ³) for ISO QC, Cutting Edge	\$12,004.65
COUNTER WEIGHT		
HL970CW01	Standard counterweight - 2,430 lbs (1,100 kg)	-\$1,222.20
HL970CW12	Heavier Counterweight - 3,530 lbs (1,600 kg)	BASE
SPOOL VALVE		
HL970LV01	2nd Spool Valve MCV	-\$1,018.50
HL970LV02	3rd Spool Valve MCV	BASE
EXTRA P/P		
HL970HB11	Extra piping with 3rd spool	\$2,703.75
QUICK COUPLER		
HL970LQ02	ISO Quick Coupler(a.k.a Volvo Style), Piping Included	\$9,300.90
HL970HQ01	Quick Coupler Piping Only	\$1,514.10

OPTION CODE	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
HL970HQ00	Without Q/C nor Q/C Piping	BASE
AUTO LUBE		
HL970HG01	Auto Lubrication System	\$9,625.35
TIRE		
HL970LT28	26.5 R25 L3 Tires (Brand : Triangle)	BASE
HL970LT01	26.5-25 20PR L3 (Korean Brand)	\$8,003.10
HL970LT25	26.5 R25 XHA Tires (Brand : Michelin)	\$45,098.55
AXLE		
HL970XFR6	Front Differential Lock / Rear Conventional	BASE
HL970XFR8	Front Differential Lock / Rear LSD	\$1,622.25
AXLE OIL COOLER		
HL970XC02	Axle Oil Cooler in Front and Rear	\$2,379.30
TRANSMISSION		
HL970LP05	5-Speed Transmission with Lock-Up Clutch	\$15,681.75
HL970LP04	4-Speed Transmission	BASE
WHEEL CHOCK		
HL970WP01	(2) Wheel Chocks on each Front Fender	\$367.50
BRAKE		
HL970FJ02	Brake Pedal - Dual	\$1,622.25
HL970FJ01	Brake Pedal - Single	BASE
RIDE CONTROL		
HL970LF01	Ride Control System	\$5,083.05
EMERGENCY STEERING		
HL970LE02	Emergency Steering System	\$3,244.50
SEAT		
HL970MS13	3" Seat Belt & Air Suspension Seat with Heater	BASE
RCV CONTROL		
HL970RV11	Electric-Hydraulic 1-Joystick Control	BASE
HL970RV13	Electric-Hydraulic 3-Lever Fingertip Control	\$3,028.20
HL970RV12	Electric-Hydraulic 2-Lever Fingertip Control	\$0.00
JOYSTICKSTEERING		
HL970JS01	Joystick Steering	\$3,460.80

OPTION CODE	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
HYD. OIL		
HL970OL01	Hydraulic Oil - VG46 for General Area	BASE
HL970OL09	BIO Hyd Oil - VG46 (Warranty : 1 year or 1,500 hours)	\$8,922.90
HL970OL08	Hydraulic Oil - VG32 for Cold Area	\$0.00
KEY TYPE		
HL970DY02	Universal Key for Engine Start and Door Lock	BASE
HL970DY14	Push button start with unique smart key fob	\$973.35
LIGHTS		
HL970EB01	Additional Halogen Cabin Lights	BASE
HL970EB20	Full LED Lights Package including Head Lights	\$5,731.95
REAR SUN SHADE		
HL970SV01	Sun Shade on Cabin Rear Window	\$367.50
BEACON LAMP		
HL970EF10	Beacon Lamp - LED	\$1,081.50
HL970EF01	Beacon Lamp - Amber	\$540.75
HI-MATE		
HL970EO04	Hi-Mate System : Dual Type for 5 years	\$2,163.00
HL970EO01	Hi-Mate System : Satellite Type for 3 years	\$0.00
HL970EO02	Hi-Mate System : Mobile Type for 5 years	BASE
CAMERA		
HL970EI01	Rear View Camera	BASE
HL970EI02	AAVM (All Around View Monitoring) System - 4 Cameras	\$3,893.40
BOOM SAFETY BAR		
HL970BS01	Boom Safety Lock Bar	\$648.90
LICENSE PLATE LAMP		
HL970FR01	License Plate & 10W LED Lamp	\$216.30
FIRE EXTINGUISHER		
HL970HE01	1.5 lb (0.7 kg) Fire Extinguisher in Cabin	\$262.50
MUD GUARD		
HL970LM01	Rear Fenders (Mud Guards)	\$3,028.20
UNDER GUARD		
HL970LU01	Belly-pan guard	\$648.90

OPTION CODE	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
SPECIAL PAINT		
SP-PAINT(LARGE WL)	Special paint option (Body Only)	\$3,244.50
Warranty		
W1S1Y3H3	Standard warranty 3 years or 3000 hours, whichever	BASE
HL970 RECOMMENDED STANDARD CONFIGURATION		
HL970BASE	Base Machine Engine: Scania DC09 085A	\$432,600.00
HL970LA01	Standard front attachment	BASE
HL970STD	A/C&Heater(AC), DC Converter(EF), Pre-Cleaner(AK), Heated Mirror(MQ)	BASE
HL970LB01	122" x 5.5yd ³ (3.1m x 4.2m ³) Cutting Edge	\$12,004.65
HL970CW12	Heavier Counterweight - 3,530 lbs (1,600 kg)	BASE
HL970LV02	3rd Spool Valve MCV	BASE
HL970HQ01	Quick Coupler Piping Only	\$1,514.10
HL970LT28	26.5 R25 L3 Tires (Brand : Triangle)	BASE
HL970XFR6	Front Differential Lock / Rear Conventional	BASE
HL970XC02	Axle Oil Cooler in Front and Rear	\$2,379.30
HL970LP04	4-Speed Transmission	BASE
HL970FJ01	Brake Pedal - Single	BASE
HL970LF01	Ride Control System	\$5,083.05
HL970MS13	3" Seat Belt & Air Suspension Seat with Heater	BASE
HL970RV11	Electric-Hydraulic 1-Joystick Control	BASE
HL970OL01	Hydraulic Oil - VG46 for General Area	BASE
HL970DY02	Universal Key for Engine Start and Door Lock	BASE
HL970EB01	Additional Halogen Cabin Lights	BASE
HL970EO02	Hi-Mate System : Mobile Type for 5 years	BASE
HL970EI01	Rear View Camera	BASE
W1S1Y3H3	Standard warranty 3 years or 3000 hours, whichever	BASE
		\$453,581.10

HL970XT		
EXTENDED REACH		
5.5-yd. Bucket; 53,352 Lbs; 308 Hp;		
OPTION CODE	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
BASE MACHINE		
HL970XTBASE	Base Machine Engine: Scania DC09 085A	\$432,600.00
LOADER BOOM		
HL970XTLA02	XT front attachment	\$14,059.50
STD OPTIONS		
HL970STD	A/C&Heater(AC), DC Converter(EF), Pre-Cleaner(AK), Heated Mirror(MQ)	BASE
LOADER BUCKET		
HL970LB03	122" x 5.9yd ³ (3.1m x 4.5m ³) Cutting Edge	\$14,104.65
HL970LB01	122" x 5.5yd ³ (3.1m x 4.2m ³) Cutting Edge	\$12,004.65
HL970LB31	122" x 5.2yd ³ (3.1m x 4m ³) 2pcs Tooth	\$17,520.30
HL970LB12	128" x 6.5yd ³ (3.3m x 5m ³) 1pc Tooth	\$18,709.95
HL970LB11	122" x 5.2yd ³ (3.1m x 4m ³) 1pc Tooth	\$16,330.65
HL970LB00	Without Bucket	BASE
HL970LB68	123" x 4.8yd ³ (3.1m x 3.7m ³) Spade Nose Rock	\$30,606.45
HL970LB32	128" x 6.5yd ³ (3.3m x 5m ³) 2pcs Tooth	\$19,034.40
HL970LB41	122" x 5.5yd ³ (3.1m x 4.2m ³) 2pcs Tooth & Segment	\$20,115.90
HL970LB09	122" x 5.5yd ³ (3.1m x 4.2m ³) for ISO QC, Cutting Edge	\$12,004.65
HL970LB02	128" x 6.8yd ³ (3.3m x 5.2m ³) Cutting Edge	\$18,709.95
COUNTER WEIGHT		
HL970XTCW12	Heavier Counterweight - 3,530 lbs (1,600 kg)	BASE
SPOOL VALVE		
HL970XTLV02	3rd Spool Valve MCV	BASE
EXTRA P/P		
HL970XTHB11	Extra piping with 3rd spool	\$2,703.75
QUICK COUPLER		
HL970LQ02	ISO Quick Coupler(a.k.a Volvo Style), Piping Included	\$9,300.90
HL970LQ00	Without Quick Coupler & Without Piping	BASE
HL970HQ01	Quick Coupler Piping Only	\$1,514.10

OPTION CODE	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
AUTO LUBE		
HL970XTHG01	Auto Lubrication System	\$9,625.35
TIRE		
HL970XTLT25	26.5 R25 XHA Tires (Brand : Michelin)	\$45,098.55
HL970XTLT28	26.5 R25 L3 Tires (Brand : Triangle)	BASE
HL970XTLT01	26.5-25 20PR L3 (Korean Brand)	\$8,003.10
AXLE		
HL970XFR6	Front Differential Lock / Rear Conventional	BASE
HL970XFR8	Front Differential Lock / Rear LSD	\$1,622.25
AXLE OIL COOLER		
HL970XTXC02	Axle Oil Cooler in Front and Rear	\$2,379.30
TRANSMISSION		
HL970XTLP05	5-Speed Transmission with Lock-Up Clutch	\$15,681.75
HL970XTLP04	4-Speed Transmission	BASE
WHEEL CHOCK		
HL970WP01	(2) Wheel Chocks on each Front Fender	\$367.50
BRAKE		
HL970XTFJ01	Brake Pedal - Single	BASE
HL970XTFJ02	Brake Pedal - Dual	\$1,622.25
RIDE CONTROL		
HL970XTLF01	Ride Control System	\$5,083.05
EMERGENCY STEERING		
HL970XTLE02	Emergency Steering System	\$3,244.50
SEAT		
HL970XTMS13	3" Seat Belt & Air Suspension Seat with Heater	BASE
RCV CONTROL		
HL970XTRV11	Electric-Hydraulic 1-Joystick Control	BASE
HL970XTRV13	Electric-Hydraulic 3-Lever Fingertip Control	\$3,028.20
JOYSTICKSTEERING		
HL970XTJS01	Joystick Steering	\$3,460.80
HYD. OIL		
HL970OL09	BIO Hyd Oil - VG46 (Warranty : 1 year or 1,500 hours)	\$8,922.90

OPTION CODE	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
HL970XTOL01	Hydraulic Oil - VG46 for General Area	BASE
HL970OL08	Hydraulic Oil - VG32 for Cold Area	\$0.00
KEY TYPE		
HL970XTDY14	Push button start with unique smart key fob	\$973.35
HL970XTDY02	Universal Key for Engine Start and Door Lock	BASE
LIGHTS		
HL970XTEB20	Full LED Lights Package including Head Lights	\$5,731.95
HL970XTEB01	Additional Halogen Cabin Lights	BASE
HI-MATE		
HL970XTEO02	Hi-Mate System : Mobile Type for 5 years	BASE
HL970EO04	Hi-Mate System : Dual Type for 5 years	\$2,163.00
HL970XTEO01	Hi-Mate System : Satellite Type for 3 years	\$0.00
BEACON LAMP		
HL970EF10	Beacon Lamp - LED	\$1,081.50
REAR SUN SHADE		
HL970SV01	Sun Shade on Cabin Rear Window	\$367.50
CAMERA		
HL970EI02	AAVM (All Around View Monitoring) System - 4 Cameras	\$3,893.40
HL970XTEI01	Rear View Camera	BASE
LICENSE PLATE LAMP		
HL970FR01	License Plate & 10W LED Lamp	\$216.30
BOOM SAFETY BAR		
HL970BS01	Boom Safety Lock Bar	\$648.90
FIRE EXTINGUISHER		
HL970HE01	1.5 lb (0.7 kg) Fire Extinguisher in Cabin	\$262.50
MUD GUARD		
HL970XTLM01	Rear Fenders (Mud Guards)	\$3,028.20
UNDER GUARD		
HL970XTLU01	Belly-pan guard	\$648.90
SPECIAL PAINT		
SP-PAINT(LARGE WL)	Special paint option (Body Only)	\$3,244.50

OPTION CODE	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
Warranty		
W1S1Y3H3	Standard warranty 3 years or 3000 hours, whichever	BASE
HL970XT RECOMMENDED STANDARD CONFIGURATION		
HL970XTBASE	Base Machine Engine: Scania DC09 085A	\$432,600.00
HL970XTLA02	XT front attachment	\$14,059.50
HL970STD	A/C&Heater(AC), DC Converter(EE), Pre-Cleaner(AK), Heated Mirror(MQ)	BASE
HL970LB01	122" x 5.5yd ³ (3.1m x 4.2m ³) Cutting Edge	\$12,004.65
HL970XTCW12	Heavier Counterweight - 3,530 lbs (1,600 kg)	BASE
HL970XTLV02	3rd Spool Valve MCV	BASE
HL970HQ01	Quick Coupler Piping Only	\$1,514.10
HL970XTLT28	26.5 R25 L3 Tires (Brand : Triangle)	BASE
HL970XFR6	Front Differential Lock / Rear Conventional	BASE
HL970XTXC02	Axle Oil Cooler in Front and Rear	\$2,379.30
HL970XTLP04	4-Speed Transmission	BASE
HL970XTFJ01	Brake Pedal - Single	BASE
HL970XTLF01	Ride Control System	\$5,083.05
HL970XTMS13	3" Seat Belt & Air Suspension Seat with Heater	BASE
HL970XTRV11	Electric-Hydraulic 1-Joystick Control	BASE
HL970XTOL01	Hydraulic Oil - VG46 for General Area	BASE
HL970XTDY02	Universal Key for Engine Start and Door Lock	BASE
HL970XTEB01	Additional Halogen Cabin Lights	BASE
HL970XTEO02	Hi-Mate System : Mobile Type for 5 years	BASE
HL970XTEI01	Rear View Camera	BASE
W1S1Y3H3	Standard warranty 3 years or 3000 hours, whichever	BASE
		\$467,640.60

HL975		
Z-BAR		
6.3-yd. Bucket; 58,420 Lbs; 331 Hp;		
OPTION CODE	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
BASE MACHINE		
HL975BASE	Base Machine Engine: Cummins QSG12	\$506,023.35
LOADER BOOM		
HL975LA01	Standard front attachment	BASE
STD OPTIONS		
HL975STD	A/C&Heater(AC), DC Converter(EF), Pre-Cleaner(AK), Heated Mirror(MQ)	BASE
LOADER BUCKET		
HL975LB00	Without Bucket	BASE
HL975LB01	128" x 6.3yd ³ (3.3m x 4.8m ³) Cutting Edge	\$14,502.60
HL975LB31	128" x 6.0yd ³ (3.3m x 4.6m ³) 2pcs Tooth	\$18,493.65
HL975LB09	128" x 6.3yd ³ (3.3m x 4.8m ³) for ISO QC, Cutting Edge	\$14,502.60
HL975LB11	128" x 6.0yd ³ (3.3m x 4.6m ³) 1pc Tooth	\$17,520.30
COUNTER WEIGHT		
HL975CW12	Heavier Counterweight - 4,740 lbs (2,150 kg)	BASE
SPOOL VALVE		
HL975LV02	3rd Spool Valve MCV	BASE
EXTRA P/P		
HL975HB11	Extra piping with 3rd spool	\$3,568.95
QUICK COUPLER		
HL975HQ01	Quick Coupler Piping Only	\$1,514.10
HL975HQ00	Without Q/C nor Q/C Piping	BASE
HL975LQ02	ISO Quick Coupler(a.k.a Volvo Style), Piping Included	\$9,300.90
AUTO LUBE		
HL975HG01	Auto Lubrication System	\$9,625.35
TIRE		
HL975LT25	26.5 R25 XHA Tires (Brand : Michelin)	\$45,098.55
HL975LT28	26.5 R25 L3 Tires (Brand : Triangle)	BASE
HL975LT01	26.5-25 20PR L3 (Korean Brand)	\$8,003.10

OPTION CODE	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
AXLE		
HL975XFR6	Front Differential Lock / Rear Conventional	BASE
HL975XFR8	Front Differential Lock / Rear LSD	\$1,622.25
AXLE OIL COOLER		
HL975XC02	Axle Oil Cooler in Front and Rear	\$2,379.30
TRANSMISSION		
HL975LP04	4-Speed Transmission	BASE
HL975LP05	5-Speed Transmission with Lock-Up Clutch	\$15,681.75
WHEEL CHOCK		
HL975WP01	(2) Wheel Chocks on each Front Fender	\$367.50
BRAKE		
HL975FJ01	Brake Pedal - Single	BASE
HL975FJ02	Brake Pedal - Dual	\$1,622.25
RIDE CONTROL		
HL975LF01	Ride Control System	\$5,083.05
EMERGENCY STEERING		
HL975LE02	Emergency Steering System	\$3,244.50
SEAT		
HL975MS13	3" Seat Belt & Air Suspension Seat with Heater	BASE
RCV CONTROL		
HL975RV13	Electric-Hydraulic 3-Lever Fingertip Control	\$3,028.20
HL975RV11	Electric-Hydraulic 1-Joystick Control	BASE
JOYSTICKSTEERING		
HL975JS01	Joystick Steering	\$3,460.80
HYD. OIL		
HL975OL01	Hydraulic Oil - VG46 for General Area	BASE
HL975OL09	BIO Hyd Oil - VG46 (Warranty : 1 year or 1,500 hours)	\$10,815.00
HL975OL08	Hydraulic Oil - VG32 for Cold Area	\$0.00
KEY TYPE		
HL975DY14	Push button start with unique smart key fob	\$973.35
HL975DY02	Universal Key for Engine Start and Door Lock	BASE

OPTION CODE	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
LIGHTS		
HL975EB20	Full LED Lights Package including Head Lights	\$5,731.95
HL975EB01	Additional Halogen Cabin Lights	BASE
HI-MATE		
HL975EO04	Hi-Mate System : Dual Type for 5 years	\$2,163.00
HL975EO02	Hi-Mate System : Mobile Type for 5 years	BASE
HL975EO01	Hi-Mate System : Satellite Type for 3 years	\$0.00
REAR SUN SHADE		
HL975SV01	Sun Shade on Cabin Rear Window	\$367.50
BEACON LAMP		
HL975EF01	Beacon Lamp - Amber	\$540.75
HL975EF10	Beacon Lamp - LED	\$1,081.50
CAMERA		
HL975EI01	Rear View Camera	BASE
HL975EI02	AAVM (All Around View Monitoring) System - 4 Cameras	\$3,893.40
LICENSE PLATE LAMP		
HL975FR01	License Plate & 10W LED Lamp	\$216.30
BOOM SAFETY BAR		
HL975BS01	Boom Safety Lock Bar	\$648.90
FIRE EXTINGUISHER		
HL975HE01	1.5 lb (0.7 kg) Fire Extinguisher in Cabin	\$262.50
MUD GUARD		
HL975LM01	Rear Fenders (Mud Guards)	\$3,190.95
UNDER GUARD		
HL975LU01	Belly-pan guard	\$648.90
SPECIAL PAINT		
SP-PAINT(LARGE WL)	Special paint option (Body Only)	\$3,244.50
Warranty		
W1S1Y3H3	Standard warranty 3 years or 3000 hours, whichever	BASE
HL975 RECOMMENDED STANDARD CONFIGURATION		
HL975BASE	Base Machine Engine: Cummins QSG12	\$506,023.35

OPTION CODE	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
HL975LA01	Standard front attachment	BASE
HL975STD	A/C&Heater(AC), DC Converter(EE), Pre-Cleaner(AK), Heated Mirror(MQ)	BASE
HL975LB01	128" x 6.3yd ³ (3.3m x 4.8m ³) Cutting Edge	\$14,502.60
HL975CW12	Heavier Counterweight - 4,740 lbs (2,150 kg)	BASE
HL975LV02	3rd Spool Valve MCV	BASE
HL975HQ01	Quick Coupler Piping Only	\$1,514.10
HL975LT28	26.5 R25 L3 Tires (Brand : Triangle)	BASE
HL975XFR6	Front Differential Lock / Rear Conventional	BASE
HL975XC02	Axle Oil Cooler in Front and Rear	\$2,379.30
HL975LP04	4-Speed Transmission	BASE
HL975FJ01	Brake Pedal - Single	BASE
HL975LF01	Ride Control System	\$5,083.05
HL975MS13	3" Seat Belt & Air Suspension Seat with Heater	BASE
HL975RV11	Electric-Hydraulic 1-Joystick Control	BASE
HL975OL01	Hydraulic Oil - VG46 for General Area	BASE
HL975DY02	Universal Key for Engine Start and Door Lock	BASE
HL975EB01	Additional Halogen Cabin Lights	BASE
HL975EO02	Hi-Mate System : Mobile Type for 5 years	BASE
HL975EI01	Rear View Camera	BASE
W1S1Y3H3	Standard warranty 3 years or 3000 hours, whichever	BASE
		\$529,502.40

HL975XT		
EXTENDED REACH		
6.3-yd. Bucket; 60,175 Lbs; 331 Hp;		
OPTION CODE	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
BASE MACHINE		
HL975XTBASE	Base Machine Engine: Cummins QSG12	\$510,673.80
LOADER BOOM		
HL975XTLA02	XT front attachment	BASE
STD OPTIONS		
HL975STD	A/C&Heater(AC), DC Converter(EF), Pre-Cleaner(AK), Heated Mirror(MQ)	BASE
LOADER BUCKET		
HL975LB31	128" x 6.0yd ³ (3.3m x 4.6m ³) 2pcs Tooth	\$18,493.65
HL975LB09	128" x 6.3yd ³ (3.3m x 4.8m ³) for ISO QC, Cutting Edge	\$14,502.60
HL975LB00	Without Bucket	BASE
HL975LB01	128" x 6.3yd ³ (3.3m x 4.8m ³) Cutting Edge	\$14,502.60
HL975LB11	128" x 6.0yd ³ (3.3m x 4.6m ³) 1pc Tooth	\$17,520.30
COUNTER WEIGHT		
HL975CW12	Heavier Counterweight - 4,740 lbs (2,150 kg)	BASE
SPOOL VALVE		
HL975LV02	3rd Spool Valve MCV	BASE
EXTRA P/P		
HL975HB11	Extra piping with 3rd spool	\$3,568.95
QUICK COUPLER		
HL975HQ01	Quick Coupler Piping Only	\$1,514.10
HL975LQ02	ISO Quick Coupler(a.k.a Volvo Style), Piping Included	\$9,300.90
HL975HQ00	Without Q/C nor Q/C Piping	BASE
AUTO LUBE		
HL975HG01	Auto Lubrication System	\$9,625.35
TIRE		
HL975LT28	26.5 R25 L3 Tires (Brand : Triangle)	BASE
HL975LT01	26.5-25 20PR L3 (Korean Brand)	\$8,003.10
HL975LT25	26.5 R25 XHA Tires (Brand : Michelin)	\$45,098.55

OPTION CODE	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
AXLE		
HL975XFR8	Front Differential Lock / Rear LSD	\$1,622.25
HL975XFR6	Front Differential Lock / Rear Conventional	BASE
AXLE OIL COOLER		
HL975XC02	Axle Oil Cooler in Front and Rear	\$2,379.30
TRANSMISSION		
HL975LP05	5-Speed Transmission with Lock-Up Clutch	\$15,681.75
HL975LP04	4-Speed Transmission	BASE
WHEEL CHOCK		
HL975WP01	(2) Wheel Chocks on each Front Fender	\$367.50
BRAKE		
HL975FJ02	Brake Pedal - Dual	\$1,622.25
HL975FJ01	Brake Pedal - Single	BASE
RIDE CONTROL		
HL975LF01	Ride Control System	\$5,083.05
SEAT		
HL975MS13	3" Seat Belt & Air Suspension Seat with Heater	BASE
RCV CONTROL		
HL975RV13	Electric-Hydraulic 3-Lever Fingertip Control	\$3,028.20
HL975RV11	Electric-Hydraulic 1-Joystick Control	BASE
JOYSTICKSTEERING		
HL975JS01	Joystick Steering	\$3,460.80
HYD. OIL		
HL975OL09	BIO Hyd Oil - VG46 (Warranty : 1 year or 1,500 hours)	\$10,815.00
HL975OL01	Hydraulic Oil - VG46 for General Area	BASE
HL975OL08	Hydraulic Oil - VG32 for Cold Area	\$0.00
KEY TYPE		
HL975DY14	Push button start with unique smart key fob	\$973.35
LIGHTS		
HL975EB01	Additional Halogen Cabin Lights	BASE
HL975EB20	Full LED Lights Package including Head Lights	\$5,731.95

OPTION CODE	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
HI-MATE		
HL975EO02	Hi-Mate System : Mobile Type for 5 years	BASE
HL975EO04	Hi-Mate System : Dual Type for 5 years	\$2,163.00
HL975EO01	Hi-Mate System : Satellite Type for 3 years	\$0.00
BEACON LAMP		
HL975EF10	Beacon Lamp - LED	\$1,081.50
REAR SUN SHADE		
HL975SV01	Sun Shade on Cabin Rear Window	\$367.50
CAMERA		
HL975EI02	AAVM (All Around View Monitoring) System - 4 Cameras	\$3,893.40
HL975EI01	Rear View Camera	BASE
BOOM SAFETY BAR		
HL975BS01	Boom Safety Lock Bar	\$648.90
LICENSE PLATE LAMP		
HL975FR01	License Plate & 10W LED Lamp	\$216.30
FIRE EXTINGUISHER		
HL975HE01	1.5 lb (0.7 kg) Fire Extinguisher in Cabin	\$262.50
MUD GUARD		
HL975LM01	Rear Fenders (Mud Guards)	\$3,190.95
UNDER GUARD		
HL975LU01	Belly-pan guard	\$648.90
SPECIAL PAINT		
SP-PAINT(LARGE WL)	Special paint option (Body Only)	\$3,244.50
Warranty		
W1S1Y3H3	Standard warranty 3 years or 3000 hours, whichever	BASE
HL975XT RECOMMENDED STANDARD CONFIGURATION		
HL975XTBASE	Base Machine Engine: Cummins QSG12	\$510,673.80
HL975XTLA02	XT front attachment	BASE
HL975STD	A/C&Heater(AC), DC Converter(EF), Pre-Cleaner(AK), Heated Mirror(MQ)	BASE
HL975LB01	128" x 6.3yd ³ (3.3m x 4.8m ³) Cutting Edge	\$14,502.60
HL975CW12	Heavier Counterweight - 4,740 lbs (2,150 kg)	BASE

OPTION CODE	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
HL975LV02	3rd Spool Valve MCV	BASE
HL975HQ01	Quick Coupler Piping Only	\$1,514.10
HL975LT28	26.5 R25 L3 Tires (Brand : Triangle)	BASE
HL975XFR6	Front Differential Lock / Rear Conventional	BASE
HL975XC02	Axle Oil Cooler in Front and Rear	\$2,379.30
HL975LP04	4-Speed Transmission	BASE
HL975FJ01	Brake Pedal - Single	BASE
HL975LF01	Ride Control System	\$5,083.05
HL975MS13	3" Seat Belt & Air Suspension Seat with Heater	BASE
HL975RV11	Electric-Hydraulic 1-Joystick Control	BASE
HL975OL01	Hydraulic Oil - VG46 for General Area	BASE
HL975EB01	Additional Halogen Cabin Lights	BASE
HL975EO02	Hi-Mate System : Mobile Type for 5 years	BASE
HL975EI01	Rear View Camera	BASE
W1S1Y3H3	Standard warranty 3 years or 3000 hours, whichever	BASE
		\$534,152.85

HL980		
Z-BAR		
7.3-yd. Bucket; 69,600 Lbs; 376 Hp;		
OPTION CODE	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
BASE MACHINE		
HL980BASE	Base Machine Engine: Scania DC13 087A	\$577,737.30
LOADER BOOM		
HL980LA01	Standard front attachment	BASE
STD OPTIONS		
HL980STD	A/C&Heater(AC), DC Converter(EF), Pre-Cleaner(AK), Heated Mirror(MQ)	BASE
LOADER BUCKET		
HL980LB00	Without Bucket	BASE
HL980LB68	137" x 6.5yd ³ (3.5m x 5m ³) Spade Nose Rock	\$36,554.70
HL980LB02	136" x 8.2yd ³ (3.5m x 6.3m ³) Cutting Edge	\$20,548.50
HL980LB41	136" x 7.3yd ³ (3.5m x 5.6m ³) 2pcs Tooth & Segment	\$24,333.75
HL980LB31	136" x 7.1yd ³ (3.5m x 5.4m ³) 2pcs Tooth	\$19,358.85
HL980LB01	136" x 7.3yd ³ (3.5m x 5.6m ³) Cutting Edge	\$16,763.25
COUNTER WEIGHT		
HL980CW01	Standard counterweight - 2,650 lbs (1,200 kg)	-\$1,833.30
HL980CW12	Heavier Counterweight - 3,860 lbs (1,750 kg)	BASE
SPOOL VALVE		
HL980LV02	3rd Spool Valve MCV	BASE
EXTRA P/P		
HL980HB11	Extra piping with 3rd spool	\$1,297.80
QUICK COUPLER		
HL980HQ01	Quick Coupler Piping Only	\$1,514.10
HL980HQ00	Without Q/C nor Q/C Piping	BASE
AUTO LUBE		
HL980HG01	Auto Lubrication System	\$10,274.25
TIRE		
HL980LT25	29.5 R25 XHA Tires (Brand : Michelin)	\$98,957.25
HL980LT01	29.5-25 22PR L3 (Korean Brand)	\$7,786.80

OPTION CODE	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
HL980LT28	29.5 R25 L3 Tires (Brand : Triangle)	BASE
HL980LT55	29.5-25 28PR L5 Tires (Korean Brand)	\$43,260.00
AXLE		
HL980XFR6	Front Differential Lock / Rear Conventional	BASE
HL980XFR7	Front HD Differential Lock / Rear HD Conventional	\$10,296.30
AXLE OIL COOLER		
HL980XC02	Axle Oil Cooler in Front and Rear	\$3,460.80
TRANSMISSION		
HL980LP04	4-Speed Transmission	BASE
HL980LP05	5-Speed Transmission with Lock-Up Clutch	\$15,681.75
WHEEL CHOCK		
HL980WP01	(2) Wheel Chocks on each Front Fender	\$367.50
BRAKE		
HL980FJ01	Brake Pedal - Single	BASE
HL980FJ02	Brake Pedal - Dual	\$1,514.10
RIDE CONTROL		
HL980LF01	Ride Control System	BASE
EMERGENCY STEERING		
HL980LE02	Emergency Steering System	\$3,460.80
SEAT		
HL980MS13	3" Seat Belt & Air Suspension Seat with Heater	BASE
RCV CONTROL		
HL980RV13	Electric-Hydraulic 3-Lever Fingertip Control	\$3,028.20
HL980RV11	Electric-Hydraulic 1-Joystick Control	BASE
JOYSTICKSTEERING		
HL980JS01	Joystick Steering	\$3,460.80
HYD. OIL		
HL980OL09	BIO Hyd Oil - VG46 (Warranty : 1 year or 1,500 hours)	\$15,411.90
HL980OL01	Hydraulic Oil - VG46 for General Area	BASE
HL980OL08	Hydraulic Oil - VG32 for Cold Area	\$0.00
KEY TYPE		
HL980DY02	Universal Key for Engine Start and Door Lock	BASE

OPTION CODE	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
HL980DY14	Push button start with unique smart key fob	\$973.35
LIGHTS		
HL980EB01	Additional Halogen Cabin Lights	BASE
HL980EB20	Full LED Lights Package including Head Lights	\$5,731.95
REAR SUN SHADE		
HL980SV01	Sun Shade on Cabin Rear Window	\$367.50
HI-MATE		
HL980EO04	Hi-Mate System : Dual Type for 5 years	\$2,163.00
HL980EO01	Hi-Mate System : Satellite Type for 3 years	\$0.00
HL980EO02	Hi-Mate System : Mobile Type for 5 years	BASE
BEACON LAMP		
HL980EF10	Beacon Lamp - LED	\$1,081.50
HL980EF01	Beacon Lamp - Amber	\$525.00
CAMERA		
HL980EI02	AAVM (All Around View Monitoring) System - 4 Cameras	\$3,893.40
HL980EI01	Rear View Camera	BASE
BOOM SAFETY BAR		
HL980BS01	Boom Safety Lock Bar	\$648.90
LICENSE PLATE LAMP		
HL980FR01	License Plate & 10W LED Lamp	\$216.30
FIRE EXTINGUISHER		
HL980HE01	1.5 lb (0.7 kg) Fire Extinguisher in Cabin	\$262.50
MUD GUARD		
HL980LM01	Rear Fenders (Mud Guards)	\$2,379.30
UNDER GUARD		
HL980LU01	Belly-pan guard	BASE
SPECIAL PAINT		
SP-PAINT(LARGE WL)	Special paint option (Body Only)	\$3,244.50
Warranty		
W1S1Y3H3	Standard warranty 3 years or 3000 hours, whichever	BASE

OPTION CODE	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
HL980 RECOMMENDED STANDARD CONFIGURATION		
HL980BASE	Base Machine Engine: Scania DC13 087A	\$577,737.30
HL980LA01	Standard front attachment	BASE
HL980STD	A/C&Heater(AC), DC Converter(EE), Pre-Cleaner(AK), Heated Mirror(MQ)	BASE
HL980LB01	136" x 7.3yd ³ (3.5m x 5.6m ³) Cutting Edge	\$16,763.25
HL980CW12	Heavier Counterweight - 3,860 lbs (1,750 kg)	BASE
HL980LV02	3rd Spool Valve MCV	BASE
HL980HQ01	Quick Coupler Piping Only	\$1,514.10
HL980LT28	29.5 R25 L3 Tires (Brand : Triangle)	BASE
HL980XFR6	Front Differential Lock / Rear Conventional	BASE
HL980XC02	Axle Oil Cooler in Front and Rear	\$3,460.80
HL980LP04	4-Speed Transmission	BASE
HL980FJ01	Brake Pedal - Single	BASE
HL980LF01	Ride Control System	BASE
HL980MS13	3" Seat Belt & Air Suspension Seat with Heater	BASE
HL980RV11	Electric-Hydraulic 1-Joystick Control	BASE
HL980OL01	Hydraulic Oil - VG46 for General Area	BASE
HL980DY02	Universal Key for Engine Start and Door Lock	BASE
HL980EB01	Additional Halogen Cabin Lights	BASE
HL980EO02	Hi-Mate System : Mobile Type for 5 years	BASE
HL980EI01	Rear View Camera	BASE
HL980LU01	Belly-pan guard	BASE
W1S1Y3H3	Standard warranty 3 years or 3000 hours, whichever	BASE
		\$599,475.45

HL980XT		
EXTENDED REACH		
7.3-yd. Bucket; 69,887 Lbs; 376 Hp;		
OPTION CODE	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
BASE MACHINE		
HL980BASE	Base Machine Engine: Scania DC13 087A	\$577,737.30
LOADER BOOM		
HL980XTLA02	XT front attachment	\$13,194.30
STD OPTIONS		
HL980STD	A/C&Heater(AC), DC Converter(EF), Pre-Cleaner(AK), Heated Mirror(MQ)	BASE
LOADER BUCKET		
HL980LB31	136" x 7.1yd ³ (3.5m x 5.4m ³) 2pcs Tooth	\$19,358.85
HL980LB41	136" x 7.3yd ³ (3.5m x 5.6m ³) 2pcs Tooth & Segment	\$24,333.75
HL980LB01	136" x 7.3yd ³ (3.5m x 5.6m ³) Cutting Edge	\$16,763.25
HL980LB68	137" x 6.5yd ³ (3.5m x 5m ³) Spade Nose Rock	\$36,554.70
HL980LB00	Without Bucket	\$0.00
HL980LB02	136" x 8.2yd ³ (3.5m x 6.3m ³) Cutting Edge	\$20,548.50
COUNTER WEIGHT		
HL980XTCW12	Heavier Counterweight - 3,860 lbs (1,750 kg)	BASE
HL980XTCW01	Standard CWT - 2,650 lbs (1,200 kg)	-\$1,833.30
SPOOL VALVE		
HL980XTLV02	3rd Spool Valve MCV	BASE
EXTRA P/P		
HL980XTHB11	Extra piping with 3rd spool	\$1,297.80
QUICK COUPLER		
HL980HQ00	Without Q/C nor Q/C Piping	BASE
HL980HQ01	Quick Coupler Piping Only	\$1,514.10
AUTO LUBE		
HL980XTHG01	Auto Lubrication System	\$10,274.25
TIRE		
HL980LT01	29.5-25 22PR L3 (Korean Brand)	\$7,786.80
HL980LT25	29.5 R25 XHA Tires (Brand : Michelin)	\$98,957.25

OPTION CODE	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
HL980LT55	29.5-25 28PR L5 Tires (Korean Brand)	\$43,260.00
HL980XTLT28	29.5 R25 L3 Tires (Brand : Triangle)	BASE
AXLE		
HL980XFR7	Front HD Differential Lock / Rear HD Conventional	\$10,296.30
HL980XFR6	Front Differential Lock / Rear Conventional	BASE
AXLE OIL COOLER		
HL980XTXC02	Axle Oil Cooler in Front and Rear	\$3,460.80
TRANSMISSION		
HL980XTLP04	4-Speed Transmission	BASE
HL980XTLP05	5-Speed Transmission with Lock-Up Clutch	\$15,681.75
WHEEL CHOCK		
HL980WP01	(2) Wheel Chocks on each Front Fender	\$367.50
BRAKE		
HL980XTFJ02	Brake Pedal - Dual	\$1,514.10
HL980XTFJ01	Brake Pedal - Single	BASE
RIDE CONTROL		
HL980XTLF01	Ride Control System	BASE
EMERGENCY STEERING		
HL980XTLE02	Emergency Steering System	\$3,460.80
SEAT		
HL980XTMS13	3" Seat Belt & Air Suspension Seat with Heater	BASE
RCV CONTROL		
HL980XTRV13	Electric-Hydraulic 3-Lever Fingertip Control	\$3,028.20
HL980XTRV11	Electric-Hydraulic 1-Joystick Control	BASE
JOYSTICKSTEERING		
HL980XTJS01	Joystick Steering	\$3,460.80
HYD. OIL		
HL980XTOL01	Hydraulic Oil - VG46 for General Area	BASE
HL980OL09	BIO Hyd Oil - VG46 (Warranty : 1 year or 1,500 hours)	\$15,411.90
HL980OL08	Hydraulic Oil - VG32 for Cold Area	\$0.00
KEY TYPE		
HL980DY14	Push button start with unique smart key fob	\$973.35

OPTION CODE	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
HL980XTDY02	Universal Key for Engine Start and Door Lock	BASE
LIGHTS		
HL980XTEB20	Full LED Lights Package including Head Lights	\$5,731.95
HL980XTEB01	Additional Halogen Cabin Lights	BASE
HI-MATE		
HL980XTEO01	Hi-Mate System : Satellite Type for 3 years	\$0.00
HL980EO04	Hi-Mate System : Dual Type for 5 years	\$2,163.00
HL980XTEO02	Hi-Mate System : Mobile Type for 5 years	BASE
BEACON LAMP		
HL980EF10	Beacon Lamp - LED	\$1,081.50
REAR SUN SHADE		
HL980SV01	Sun Shade on Cabin Rear Window	\$367.50
CAMERA		
HL980EI02	AAVM (All Around View Monitoring) System - 4 Cameras	\$3,893.40
HL980EI01	Rear View Camera	BASE
BOOM SAFETY BAR		
HL980BS01	Boom Safety Lock Bar	\$648.90
FIRE EXTINGUISHER		
HL980HE01	1.5 lb (0.7 kg) Fire Extinguisher in Cabin	\$262.50
MUD GUARD		
HL980XTLM01	Rear Fenders (Mud Guards)	\$2,379.30
UNDER GUARD		
HL980LU01	Belly-pan guard	BASE
SPECIAL PAINT		
SP-PAINT(LARGE WL)	Special paint option (Body Only)	\$3,244.50
Warranty		
W1S1Y3H3	Standard warranty 3 years or 3000 hours, whichever	BASE
HL980XT RECOMMENDED STANDARD CONFIGURATION		
HL980BASE	Base Machine Engine: Scania DC13 087A	\$577,737.30
HL980XTLA02	XT front attachment	\$13,194.30

OPTION CODE	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
HL980STD	A/C&Heater(AC), DC Converter(EF), Pre-Cleaner(AK), Heated Mirror(MQ)	BASE
HL980LB01	136" x 7.3yd ³ (3.5m x 5.6m ³) Cutting Edge	\$16,763.25
HL980XTCW12	Heavier Counterweight - 3,860 lbs (1,750 kg)	BASE
HL980XTLV02	3rd Spool Valve MCV	BASE
HL980HQ01	Quick Coupler Piping Only	\$1,514.10
HL980XTLT28	29.5 R25 L3 Tires (Brand : Triangle)	BASE
HL980XFR6	Front Differential Lock / Rear Conventional	BASE
HL980XTXC02	Axle Oil Cooler in Front and Rear	\$3,460.80
HL980XTLP04	4-Speed Transmission	BASE
HL980XTFJ01	Brake Pedal - Single	BASE
HL980XTLF01	Ride Control System	BASE
HL980XTMS13	3" Seat Belt & Air Suspension Seat with Heater	BASE
HL980XTRV11	Electric-Hydraulic 1-Joystick Control	BASE
HL980XTOL01	Hydraulic Oil - VG46 for General Area	BASE
HL980XTDY02	Universal Key for Engine Start and Door Lock	BASE
HL980XTEB01	Additional Halogen Cabin Lights	BASE
HL980XTEO02	Hi-Mate System : Mobile Type for 5 years	BASE
HL980EI01	Rear View Camera	BASE
HL980LU01	Belly-pan guard	BASE
W1S1Y3H3	Standard warranty 3 years or 3000 hours, whichever	BASE
		\$612,669.75

R17Z-9A		
MINI		
3,747 Lbs; 15.8 Hp		
OPTION CODE	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
BASE MACHINE		
R17Z9ABASE	Base Machine with Dozer Blade, Engine: Kubota D902	\$44,492.70
CABIN/CANOPY		
R17Z9ACB14	Canopy	BASE
BUCKET		
R17Z9ABK00	Without Bucket (Control Linkage Provided)	BASE
R17Z9ABK01	16" x 0.05yd ³ (410mm x 0.04m ³)	\$648.90
ARM		
R17Z9AAM04	3'8" (1.12 m) long arm	\$825.30
R17Z9AAM01	3'2" (0.96 m) arm	BASE
BOOM		
R17Z9ABM01	5'11" (1.80 m) boom	BASE
COUNTERWEIGHT		
R17Z9ACW04	Heavier counterweight - Total 590 lbs (270 kg)	\$442.05
R17Z9ACW01	Standard CWT - 410 lbs (190 kg)	BASE
HYD. AUXILIARY PIPING		
R17Z9AHB17	2-Way Auxiliary Piping - Proportional Joystick Control	\$1,503.60
R17Z9AHB07	2-Way Auxiliary Piping - Foot Pedal Control	BASE
QUICK COUPLER		
R17Z9AHQ01	Quick Coupler Piping Only	\$1,038.45
R17Z9AHQ00	Without Q/C nor Q/C Piping	BASE
R17Z9ACQ31	Hyundai Dual-Lock Q/C with Piping	\$3,677.10
R17Z9ACQ03	Hyundai Q/C with Piping - Pin Lock	\$3,471.30
ACCUMULATOR		
R17Z9AHA01	Accumulator for lowering attachment	BASE
PATTERN CHANGER		
R17Z9APV01	Pattern Change Selector Valve - 2 Positions	BASE

OPTION CODE	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
TRACKCHAIN		
R17Z9ATC93	9" (230 mm) Rubber Tracks (w/o track guard)	BASE
HYD OIL		
R17Z9AOL09	BIO Hyd Oil - VG46 (Warranty : 1 year or 1,500 hours)	\$811.65
R17Z9AOL01	Hydraulic Oil - VG46 for General Area	BASE
R17Z9AOL08	Hydraulic Oil - VG32 for Cold Area	\$0.00
BEACON LAMP		
R17Z9AEF10	Beacon Lamp - LED	\$487.20
TRAVEL ALARM		
R17Z9AEA01	Travel alarm	BASE
SPECIAL PAINT		
SP-PAINT(MINI EX)	Special paint option (Upper Structure Only)	\$1,622.25
WARRANTY		
E1S1Y3H3	Standard warranty 3 years / 3000 hours, whichever comes first	BASE
R17Z-9A RECOMMENDED STANDARD CONFIGURATION		
R17Z9ABASE	Base Machine with Dozer Blade, Engine: Kubota D902	\$44,492.70
R17Z9ACB14	Canopy	BASE
R17Z9ABK01	16" x 0.05yd ³ (410mm x 0.04m ³)	\$648.90
R17Z9AAM01	3'2" (0.96 m) arm	BASE
R17Z9ABM01	5'11" (1.80 m) boom	BASE
R17Z9ACW04	Heavier counterweight - Total 590 lbs (270 kg)	\$442.05
R17Z9AHB17	2-Way Auxiliary Piping - Proportional Joystick Control	\$1,503.60
R17Z9ACQ31	Hyundai Dual-Lock Q/C with Piping	\$3,677.10
R17Z9AHA01	Accumulator for lowering attachment	BASE
R17Z9APV01	Pattern Change Selector Valve - 2 Positions	BASE
R17Z9ATC93	9" (230 mm) Rubber Tracks (w/o track guard)	BASE
R17Z9AOL01	Hydraulic Oil - VG46 for General Area	BASE
R17Z9AEA01	Travel alarm	BASE
E1S1Y3H3	Standard warranty 3 years / 3000 hours, whichever comes first	BASE
		\$50,764.35

R25Z-9AK		
MINI		
5,690 Lbs; 23.2 Hp		
OPTION CODE	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
BASE MACHINE		
R25Z9AKBASE	Base Machine Engine: Kubota D1305	\$58,368.45
CABIN/CANOPY		
R25Z9AKCB01	Steel sun roof (enclosed) cab with Heater Only, Radio	BASE
R25Z9AKCB14	Canopy	-\$1,838.55
BUCKET		
R25Z9AKBK00	Without Bucket (Control Linkage Provided)	BASE
R25Z9AKBK01	19" x 0.09yd ³ (490mm x 0.07 m ³)	\$757.05
ARM		
R25Z9AKAM04	4'5" (1.35 m) long arm	\$884.10
R25Z9AKAM77	4'5" (1.35 m) long arm with Thumb Bracket	\$884.10
R25Z9AKAM75	3'8" (1.12 m) arm with Thumb Bracket	BASE
BOOM		
R25Z9AKBM01	6'5" (1.95 m) mono boom	BASE
COUNTERWEIGHT		
R25Z9AKCW01	Standard CWT - 260 lbs (120 kg)	BASE
R25Z9AKCW04	Heavier counterweight - Total 550 lbs (250 kg)	\$707.70
HYD. AUXILIARY PIPING		
R25Z9AKHB17	2-Way Auxiliary Piping - Proportional Joystick Control	\$1,503.60
R25Z9AKHR02	4-Way Auxiliary Piping - Proportional Joystick Control	\$4,001.55
R25Z9AKHB07	2-Way Auxiliary Piping - Foot Pedal Control	BASE
QUICK COUPLER		
R25Z9AKHQ01	Quick Coupler Piping Only	\$1,038.45
R25Z9AKCQ03	Hyundai Q/C with Piping - Pin Lock	\$3,374.70
R25Z9AKCQ31	Hyundai Dual-Lock Q/C with Piping	\$4,109.70
R25Z9AKHQ00	Without Q/C nor Q/C Piping	BASE
ACCUMULATOR		
R25Z9AKHA01	Accumulator for lowering attachment	BASE

OPTION CODE	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
PATTERN CHANGER		
R25Z9AKPV01	Pattern Change Selector Valve - 2 Positions	BASE
TRACKCHAIN		
R25Z9AKTC93	10" (250 mm) Rubber Tracks (w/o track guard)	BASE
BOOM FLOATING & BOOM SAFETY VALVE		
R25Z9AKBS01	Boom Safety Lock Valve with Overload Warning	\$1,081.50
ARM SAFETY LOCK VALVE		
R25Z9AKAS01	Arm Safety Lock Valve	\$1,081.50
HYD OIL		
R25Z9AKOL09	BIO Hyd Oil - VG46 (Warranty : 1 year or 1,500 hours)	\$1,893.15
R25Z9AKOL01	Hydraulic Oil - VG46 for General Area	BASE
R25Z9AKOL08	Hydraulic Oil - VG32 for Cold Area	\$0.00
CABIN LIGHTS		
R25Z9AKEB01	Halogen Cabin Light	\$216.30
BEACON LAMP		
R25Z9AKEF01	Beacon Lamp - Amber	\$324.45
SPECIAL PAINT		
SP-PAINT(MINI EX)	Special paint option (Upper Structure Only)	\$1,622.25
WARRANTY		
E1S1Y3H3	Standard warranty 3 years / 3000 hours, whichever comes first	BASE
R25Z-9AK RECOMMENDED STANDARD CONFIGURATION		
R25Z9AKBASE	Base Machine Engine: Kubota D1305	\$58,368.45
R25Z9AKCB14	Canopy	-\$1,838.55
R25Z9AKBK01	19" x 0.09yd ³ (490mm x 0.07 m ³)	\$757.05
R25Z9AKAM77	4'5" (1.35 m) long arm with Thumb Bracket	\$884.10
R25Z9AKBM01	6'5" (1.95 m) mono boom	BASE
R25Z9AKCW04	Heavier counterweight - Total 550 lbs (250 kg)	\$707.70
R25Z9AKHB17	2-Way Auxiliary Piping - Proportional Joystick Control	\$1,503.60
R25Z9AKCQ31	Hyundai Dual-Lock Q/C with Piping	\$4,109.70
R25Z9AKHA01	Accumulator for lowering attachment	BASE
R25Z9AKPV01	Pattern Change Selector Valve - 2 Positions	BASE
R25Z9AKTC93	10" (250 mm) Rubber Tracks (w/o track guard)	BASE
R25Z9AKOL01	Hydraulic Oil - VG46 for General Area	BASE

OPTION CODE	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
E1S1Y3H3	Standard warranty 3 years / 3000 hours, whichever comes first	BASE
		\$64,492.05

R30Z-9AK

MINI

6,625 Lbs; 23.2 Hp

OPTION CODE	DESCRIPTION	
BASE MACHINE		
R30Z9AKBASE	Base Machine with Dozer Blade, Engine: Kubota	\$ 63,181.65
CABIN/CANOPY		
R30Z9AKCB01	Steel sun roof (enclosed) cab with Heater Only, Radio	BASE
R30Z9AKCB14	Canopy	\$ (1,838.55)
BUCKET		
R30Z9AKBK01	20" x 0.10yd ³ (510mm x 0.08m ³)	\$ 757.05
R30Z9AKBK00	Without Bucket (Control Linkage Provided)	BASE
ARM		
R30Z9AKAM75	3'8" (1.12m) Arm with Thumb Bracket	BASE
R30Z9AKAM04	4'5" (1.35 m) arm	\$ 884.10
R30Z9AKAM77	4'5" (1.35 m) arm with Thumb Bracket	\$ 884.10
BOOM		
R30Z9AKBM01	6'8" (2.03m) mono boom	BASE
COUNTERWEIGHT		
R30Z9AKCW04	Heavier counterweight - Total 550 lbs (250 kg)	\$ 707.70
R30Z9AKCW01	Standard CWT - 260 lbs (120 kg)	BASE
HYD. AUXILIARY PIPING		
R30Z9AKHB17	2-Way Auxiliary Piping - Proportional Joystick Control	\$ 2,152.50
R30Z9AKHR02	4-Way Auxiliary Piping - Proportional Joystick Control	\$ 4,650.45
QUICK COUPLER		
R30Z9AKHQ00	Without Q/C nor Q/C Piping	BASE
R30Z9AKCQ31	Hyundai Dual-Lock Q/C with Piping	\$ 4,109.70
R30Z9AKCQ03	Hyundai Q/C with Piping - Pin Lock	\$ 3,374.70
R30Z9AKHQ01	Quick Coupler Piping Only	\$ 1,038.45
ACCUMULATOR		
R30Z9AKHA01	Accumulator for lowering attachment	BASE
PATTERN CHANGER		

OPTION CODE	DESCRIPTION	
R30Z9AKPV01	Pattern Change Selector Valve - 2 Positions	BASE
TRACKCHAIN		
R30Z9AKTC93	12" (300 mm) Rubber Tracks (w/o track guard)	BASE
ARM SAFETY LOCK VALVE		
R30Z9AKAS01	Arm Safety Lock Valve	\$ 1,189.65
BOOM FLOATING & BOOM SAFETY VALVE		
R30Z9AKBS01	Boom Safety Lock Valve with Overload Warning	\$ 1,189.65
HYD OIL		
R30Z9AKOL08	Hydraulic Oil - VG32 for Cold Area	
R30Z9AKOL01	Hydraulic Oil - VG46 for General Area	BASE
R30Z9AKOL09	BIO Hyd Oil - VG46 (Warranty : 1 year or 1,500 hours)	\$ 1,893.15
CABIN LIGHTS		
R30Z9AKEB01	Halogen Cabin Light	\$ 216.30
BEACON LAMP		
R30Z9AKEF01	Beacon Lamp - Amber	\$ 324.45
SPECIAL PAINT		
SP-PAINT(MINI EX)	Special paint option (Upper Structure Only)	\$ 1,622.25
WARRANTY		
E1S1Y3H3	Standard warranty 3 years / 3000 hours, whichever comes first	BASE
R30Z-9AK RECOMMENDED STANDARD CONFIGURATION		
R30Z9AKBASE	Base Machine with Dozer Blade, Engine: Kubota	\$ 63,181.65
E1S1Y3H3	Standard warranty	BASE
R30Z9AKCB14	Canopy	\$ (1,838.55)
R30Z9AKBK01	20" x 0.10yd ³ (510mm x 0.08m ³)	\$ 757.05
R30Z9AKAM77	4'5" (1.35 m) arm with Thumb Bracket	\$ 884.10
R30Z9AKBM01	6'8" (2.03m) mono boom	BASE
R30Z9AKCW04	Heavier counterweight - Total 550 lbs (250 kg)	\$ 707.70
R30Z9AKHB17	2-Way Auxiliary Piping - Proportional Joystick Control	\$ 2,152.50
R30Z9AKCQ31	Hyundai Dual-Lock Q/C with Piping	\$ 4,109.70
R30Z9AKHA01	Accumulator for lowering attachment	BASE
R30Z9AKPV01	Pattern Change Selector Valve - 2 Positions	BASE
R30Z9AKTC93	12" (300 mm) Rubber Tracks (w/o track guard)	BASE
R30Z9AKOL01	Hydraulic Oil - VG46 for General Area	BASE

OPTION CODE	DESCRIPTION	
	\$ 69,954.15	

R35Z-9A		
MINI		
8,140 Lbs; 23.7 Hp		
OPTION CODE	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
BASE MACHINE		
R35Z9ABASE	Base Machine with Dozer Blade, Engine: Yanmar 3TNV	\$75,174.75
CABIN/CANOPY		
R35Z9ACB01	Steel sun roof cab with A/C & Heater(AC02), Radio	BASE
R35Z9ACB14	Canopy	-\$4,244.10
BUCKET		
R35Z9ABK50	24" x 0.14yd ³ (610mm x 0.11 m ³) w/ Lifting Eye, Adapter Tooth	\$973.35
R35Z9ABK01	24" x 0.14yd ³ (610mm x 0.11 m ³)	\$767.55
R35Z9ABK00	Without Bucket (Control Linkage Provided)	BASE
ARM		
R35Z9AAM77	5'3" (1.60 m) long arm with Thumb Bracket	\$707.70
R35Z9AAM04	5'3" (1.60 m) long arm	\$707.70
R35Z9AAM75	4'3" (1.30 m) arm with Thumb Bracket	BASE
BOOM		
R35Z9ABM01	8'2" (2.48 m) mono boom	BASE
COUNTERWEIGHT		
R35Z9ACW01	Standard CWT - 910 lbs (410 kg)	BASE
R35Z9ACW04	Heavier counterweight - Total 1,230 lbs (560 kg)	\$647.85
HYD. AUXILIARY PIPING		
R35Z9AHB17	2-Way Auxiliary Piping - Proportional Joystick Control	\$2,152.50
R35Z9AHR02	4-Way Auxiliary Piping - Proportional Joystick Control	\$4,650.45
R35Z9AHB07	2-Way Auxiliary Piping - Foot Pedal Control	BASE
QUICK COUPLER		
R35Z9AHQ00	Without Q/C nor Q/C Piping	BASE
R35Z9ACQ31	Hyundai Dual-Lock Q/C with Piping	\$4,434.15
R35Z9ACQ03	Hyundai Q/C with Piping - Pin Lock	\$3,893.40
R35Z9AHQ01	Quick Coupler Piping Only	\$1,038.45

OPTION CODE	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
ACCUMULATOR		
R35Z9AHA01	Accumulator for lowering attachment	BASE
PATTERN CHANGER		
R35Z9APV01	Pattern Change Selector Valve - 2 Positions	BASE
TRACKCHAIN		
R35Z9ATC93	12" (300 mm) Rubber Tracks (w/o track guard)	BASE
R35Z9ATC11	12" (300 mm) Steel Track (w/o track guard)	\$3,244.50
DOZER/OUT RIGGER		
R35Z9ABR12	Angle Dozer Blade with Bolt-On Cutting Edge	\$3,990.00
R35Z9ABR11	Dozer blade	BASE
ARM SAFETY LOCK VALVE		
R35Z9AAS01	Arm Safety Lock Valve	\$1,297.80
BOOM FLOATING & BOOM SAFETY VALVE		
R35Z9ABS01	Boom Safety Lock Valve with Overload Warning	\$1,297.80
HYD OIL		
R35Z9AOL08	Hydraulic Oil - VG32 for Cold Area	BASE
R35Z9AOL09	BIO Hyd Oil - VG46 (Warranty : 1 year or 1,500 hours)	\$2,433.90
R35Z9AOL01	Hydraulic Oil - VG46 for General Area	BASE
CABIN LIGHTS		
R35Z9AEB00	No Cabin Light	BASE
R35Z9AEB20	LED Cabin & Boom Lights	\$540.75
R35Z9AEB01	Halogen Cabin Light	\$216.30
BEACON LAMP		
R35Z9AEF01	Beacon Lamp - Amber	\$324.45
SPECIAL PAINT		
SP-PAINT(MINI EX)	Special paint option (Upper Structure Only)	\$1,622.25
WARRANTY		
E1S1Y3H3	Standard warranty 3 years / 3000 hours, whichever comes first	BASE
R35Z-9A RECOMMENDED STANDARD CONFIGURATION		
R35Z9ABASE	Base Machine with Dozer Blade, Engine: Yanmar 3TNV	\$75,174.75
R35Z9ACB01	Steel sun roof cab with A/C & Heater(AC02), Radio	BASE

OPTION CODE	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
R35Z9ABK50	24" x 0.14yd ³ (610mm x 0.11 m ³) w/ Lifting Eye, Adapter Tooth	\$973.35
R35Z9AAM77	5'3" (1.60 m) long arm with Thumb Bracket	\$707.70
R35Z9ABM01	8'2" (2.48 m) mono boom	BASE
R35Z9ACW04	Heavier counterweight - Total 1,230 lbs (560 kg)	\$647.85
R35Z9AHB17	2-Way Auxiliary Piping - Proportional Joystick Control	\$2,152.50
R35Z9ACQ31	Hyundai Dual-Lock Q/C with Piping	\$4,434.15
R35Z9AHA01	Accumulator for lowering attachment	BASE
R35Z9APV01	Pattern Change Selector Valve - 2 Positions	BASE
R35Z9ATC93	12" (300 mm) Rubber Tracks (w/o track guard)	BASE
R35Z9ABR11	Dozer blade	BASE
R35Z9AOL01	Hydraulic Oil - VG46 for General Area	BASE
R35Z9AEB20	LED Cabin & Boom Lights	\$540.75
E1S1Y3H3	Standard warranty 3 years / 3000 hours, whichever comes first	BASE
		\$84,631.05

R55-9A		
MIDI		
12,460 Lbs; 65.1 Hp		
OPTION CODE	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
BASE MACHINE		
R559ABASE	Base Machine with Dozer Blade, Engine: Yanmar 4TNV	\$104,905.50
CABIN/CANOPY		
R559ACB	Cabin with A/C&Heater, USB Radio, Transparent Roof	BASE
BUCKET		
R559ABK00	Without Bucket (Control Linkage Provided)	BASE
R559ABK02	14" x 0.09yd³ (360mm x 0.07 m³)	\$865.20
R559ABK01	29" x 0.24yd³ (740mm x 0.18 m³)	\$1,405.95
ARM		
R559AAM77	6'3" (1.90 m) long arm with Thumb Bracket	\$874.65
R559AAM12	5'3" woodgrab, 2-way arm	\$370.65
R559AAM75	5'3" (1.60 m) arm with Thumb Bracket	BASE
R559AAM04	6'3" (1.90 m) long arm	\$874.65
BOOM		
R559ABM01	9'10" (3.00 m) boom	BASE
COUNTERWEIGHT		
R559ACW01	Standard CWT - 520 lbs (235 kg)	BASE
R559ACW04	Heavier counterweight - Total 740 lbs (340 kg)	\$370.65
HYD. AUXILIARY PIPING		
R559AHB17	2-Way Auxiliary Piping - Proportional Joystick Control	\$2,987.25
R559AHR02	4-Way Auxiliary Piping - Proportional Joystick Control	\$5,731.95
R559AHB07	2-Way Auxiliary Piping - Foot Pedal Control	\$291.90
QUICK COUPLER		
R559ACQ21	Hyundai Dual-Lock Q/C with Piping	\$5,070.45
R559AHQ01	Quick Coupler Piping Only	\$1,038.45
R559AHQ00	Without Q/C nor Q/C Piping	BASE
ACCUMULATOR		
R559AHA01	Accumulator for lowering attachment	BASE

OPTION CODE	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
PATTERN CHANGER		
R559APV01	Pattern Change Selector Valve - 2 Positions	BASE
TRACKCHAIN		
R559ATC80	16" (400 mm) Road-Liner Tracks (Track Guard Provided)	\$11,355.75
R559ATC90	16" (400 mm) Rubber Tracks (w/o Track Guard)	BASE
R559ATC70	16" (400 mm) Bolt on Rubber Pad Tracks (Track Guard Provided)	\$4,001.55
R559ATC77	16" (400 mm) Steel Tracks - Rubber Pad Ready (Track Guard Provided)	-\$101.85
TRACK GUARD		
R559ATG05	Full track rail guard	\$5,302.50
SEAT		
R559AMS09	Mechanical suspension seat with heater	BASE
UPPER FRAME		
R559AUF03	Upper frame boom swivel	BASE
BOOM FLOATING & BOOM SAFETY VALVE		
R559ABS01	Boom Safety Lock Valve with Overload Warning	\$1,514.10
ARM SAFETY LOCK VALVE		
R559AAS01	Arm Safety Lock Valve	\$1,514.10
CAMERA		
R559AEI01	Rear View Camera	\$811.65
HYD OIL		
R559AOL09	BIO Hyd Oil - VG46 (Warranty : 1 year or 1,500 hours)	\$3,785.25
R559AOL08	Hydraulic Oil - VG32 for Cold Area	\$0.00
R559AOL01	Hydraulic Oil - VG46 for General Area	BASE
HI-MATE		
R559AEO00	Without Hi-mate	BASE
R559AEO02	Hi-Mate System : Mobile Type for 5 years	\$1,081.50
CABIN LIGHTS		
R559AEB01	Additional Halogen Cabin Lights	\$405.30
BEACON LAMP		
R559AEF01	Beacon Lamp - Amber	\$324.45

OPTION CODE	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
AIR COMPRESSOR		
R559AAP01	Air compression system	\$2,148.30
SPECIAL PAINT		
SP-PAINT(MID EX)	Special paint option (Upper Structure Only)	\$2,271.15
WARRANTY		
E1S1Y3H3	Standard warranty 3 years / 3000 hours, whichever comes first	BASE
R55-9A RECOMMENDED STANDARD CONFIGURATION		
R559ABASE	Base Machine with Dozer Blade, Engine: Yanmar 4TNV	\$104,905.50
R559ACB	Cabin with A/C&Heater, USB Radio, Transparent Roof	BASE
R559ABK01	29" x 0.24yd ³ (740mm x 0.18m ³)	\$1,405.95
R559AAM77	6'3" (1.90 m) long arm with Thumb Bracket	\$874.65
R559ABM01	9'10" (3.00 m) boom	BASE
R559ACW04	Heavier counterweight - Total 740 lbs (340 kg)	\$370.65
R559AHB17	2-Way Auxiliary Piping - Proportional Joystick Control	\$2,987.25
R559ACQ21	Hyundai Dual-Lock Q/C with Piping	\$5,070.45
R559AHA01	Accumulator for lowering attachment	BASE
R559APV01	Pattern Change Selector Valve - 2 Positions	BASE
R559ATC90	16" (400 mm) Rubber Tracks (w/o Track Guard)	BASE
R559AMS09	Mechanical suspension seat with heater	BASE
R559AUF03	Upper frame boom swivel	BASE
R559AOL01	Hydraulic Oil - VG46 for General Area	BASE
R559AEO02	Hi-Mate System : Mobile Type for 5 years	\$1,081.50
E1S1Y3H3	Standard warranty 3 years / 3000 hours, whichever comes first	BASE
		\$116,695.95

R60CR-9A		
MIDI		
12,790 Lbs; 63 Hp		
OPTION CODE	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
BASE MACHINE		
R60CR9ABASE	Base Machine with Dozer Blade, Engine: Yanmar 4TNV	\$103,023.90
CABIN/CANOPY		
R60CR9ACB	Cabin with A/C&Heater, USB Radio, Transparent Roof	BASE
BUCKET		
R60CR9ABK01	29" x 0.24yd ³ (740mm x 0.18 m ³)	\$1,405.95
R60CR9ABK02	14" x 0.09yd ³ (360mm x 0.07 m ³)	\$865.20
R60CR9ABK00	Without Bucket (Control Linkage Provided)	BASE
ARM		
R60CR9AAM77	6'3" (1.90 m) long arm with Thumb Bracket	\$1,457.40
R60CR9AAM04	6'3" (1.90 m) long arm	\$1,457.40
R60CR9AAM75	4'10" (1.48 m) arm with Thumb Bracket	\$1,236.90
R60CR9AAM01	4'10" (1.48 m) arm	\$1,236.90
BOOM		
R60CR9ABM01	9'5" (2.90 m) mono boom	\$3,198.30
R60CR9ABM00	Without Boom (Boom Cylinder Included)	\$1,246.35
COUNTERWEIGHT		
R60CR9ACW01	Standard CWT - 1,040 lbs (470 kg)	BASE
R60CR9ACW04	Heavier counterweight - Total 1,480 lbs (670 kg)	\$1,157.10
HYD. AUXILIARY PIPING		
R60CR9AHB17	2-Way Auxiliary Piping - Proportional Joystick Control	\$2,987.25
R60CR9AHB01	Single acting auxiliary piping	BASE
R60CR9AHR02	4-Way Auxiliary Piping - Proportional Joystick Control	\$5,731.95
R60CR9AHB07	2-Way Auxiliary Piping - Foot Pedal Control	\$291.90
QUICK COUPLER		
R60CR9AHQ01	Quick Coupler Piping Only	\$1,038.45
R60CR9AHQ00	Without Q/C nor Q/C Piping	BASE
R60CR9ACQ21	Hyundai Dual-Lock Q/C with Piping	\$5,070.45

OPTION CODE	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
ACCUMULATOR		
R60CR9AHA01	Accumulator for lowering attachment	BASE
PATTERN CHANGER		
R60CR9APV01	Pattern Change Selector Valve - 2 Positions	BASE
TRACKCHAIN		
R60CR9ATC90	16" (400 mm) Rubber Tracks (w/o Track Guard)	BASE
R60CR9ATC70	16" (400 mm) Bolt on Rubber Pad Tracks (Track Guard Provided)	\$4,001.55
R60CR9ATC80	16" (400 mm) Road-Liner Tracks (Track Guard Provided)	\$11,355.75
R60CR9ATC77	16" (400 mm) Steel Tracks - Rubber Pad Ready (Track Guard Provided)	-\$712.95
SEAT		
R60CR9AMS09	Mechanical suspension seat with heater	BASE
BOOM FLOATING & BOOM SAFETY VALVE		
R60CR9ABS01	Boom Safety Lock Valve with Overload Warning	\$1,730.40
ARM SAFETY LOCK VALVE		
R60CR9AAS01	Arm Safety Lock Valve	\$1,730.40
CAMERA		
R60CR9AEI01	Rear View Camera	\$811.65
HYD OIL		
R60CR9AOL09	BIO Hyd Oil - VG46 (Warranty : 1 year or 1,500 hours)	\$3,785.25
R60CR9AOL08	Hydraulic Oil - VG32 for Cold Area	\$0.00
R60CR9AOL01	Hydraulic Oil - VG46 for General Area	BASE
HI-MATE		
R60CR9AEO02	Hi-Mate System : Mobile Type for 5 years	\$1,081.50
R60CR9AEO00	Without Hi-mate	BASE
CABIN LIGHTS		
R60CR9AEB01	Additional Halogen Cabin Lights	\$405.30
BEACON LAMP		
R60CR9AEF01	Beacon Lamp - Amber	\$324.45
SPECIAL PAINT		
SP-PAINT(MID EX)	Special paint option (Upper Structure Only)	\$2,271.15

OPTION CODE	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
WARRANTY		
E1S1Y3H3	Standard warranty 3 years / 3000 hours, whichever comes first	BASE
R60CR-9A RECOMMENDED STANDARD CONFIGURATION		
R60CR9ABASE	Base Machine with Dozer Blade, Engine: Yanmar 4TNV	\$103,023.90
R60CR9ACB	Cabin with A/C&Heater, USB Radio, Transparent Roof	BASE
R60CR9ABK01	29" x 0.24yd ³ (740mm x 0.18m ³)	\$1,405.95
R60CR9AAM77	6'3" (1.90 m) long arm with Thumb Bracket	\$1,457.40
R60CR9ABM01	9'5" (2.90 m) mono boom	\$3,198.30
R60CR9ACW04	Heavier counterweight - Total 1,480 lbs (670 kg)	\$1,157.10
R60CR9AHB17	2-Way Auxiliary Piping - Proportional Joystick Control	\$2,987.25
R60CR9ACQ21	Hyundai Dual-Lock Q/C with Piping	\$5,070.45
R60CR9AHA01	Accumulator for lowering attachment	BASE
R60CR9APV01	Pattern Change Selector Valve - 2 Positions	BASE
R60CR9ATC90	16" (400 mm) Rubber Tracks (w/o Track Guard)	BASE
R60CR9AMS09	Mechanical suspension seat with heater	BASE
R60CR9AOL01	Hydraulic Oil - VG46 for General Area	BASE
R60CR9AEO02	Hi-Mate System : Mobile Type for 5 years	\$1,081.50
E1S1Y3H3	Standard warranty 3 years / 3000 hours, whichever comes first	BASE
		\$119,381.85

R80CR-9A		
MIDI		
19,290 Lbs; 65.1 Hp		
OPTION CODE	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
BASE MACHINE		
R80CR9ABASE	Base Machine with Dozer Blade, Engine: Yanmar 4TNV	\$143,042.55
CABIN/CANOPY		
R80CR9ACB	Cabin with A/C&Heater, USB Radio, Transparent Roof	BASE
BUCKET		
R80CR9ABK00	Without Bucket (Control Linkage Provided)	BASE
R80CR9ABK02	19" x 0.18yd ³ (470mm x 0.14m ³)	\$1,081.50
R80CR9ABK01	32" x 0.37yd ³ (810mm x 0.28m ³)	\$2,054.85
ARM		
R80CR9AAM04	7'3" (2.20 m) long arm	\$4,735.50
R80CR9AAM75	5'6" (1.67 m) arm with Thumb Bracket	\$3,927.00
R80CR9AAM77	7'3" (2.20 m) long arm with Thumb Bracket	\$4,735.50
R80CR9AAM01	5'6" (1.67 m) arm	\$3,927.00
BOOM		
R80CR9ABM00	Without Boom (Boom Cylinder Included)	\$5,245.80
R80CR9ABM01	11'2" (3.40 m) mono boom	\$10,927.35
COUNTERWEIGHT		
R80CR9ACW01	Standard CWT - 2,050 lbs (930 kg)	BASE
R80CR9ACW04	Heavier counterweight - Total 2,930 lbs (1,330 kg)	\$2,426.55
HYD. AUXILIARY PIPING		
R80CR9AHR02	4-Way Auxiliary Piping - Proportional Joystick Control	\$10,274.25
R80CR9AHB17	2-Way Auxiliary Piping - Proportional Joystick Control	\$7,392.00
QUICK COUPLER		
R80CR9AHQ00	Without Q/C nor Q/C Piping	BASE
R80CR9AHQ01	Quick Coupler Piping Only	\$1,038.45
R80CR9ACQ03	Hyundai Q/C with Piping	\$5,827.50
R80CR9ACQ21	Hyundai Dual-Lock Q/C with Piping	\$7,029.75
ACCUMULATOR		

OPTION CODE	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
R80CR9AHA01	Accumulator for lowering attachment	BASE
PATTERN CHANGER		
R80CR9APV01	Pattern Change Selector Valve - 2 Positions	BASE
TRACKCHAIN		
R80CR9ATC80	18" (450 mm) Road-Liner Tracks (Track Guard Provided)	\$13,394.85
R80CR9ATC93	18" (450 mm) Rubber Tracks (w/o Track Guard)	\$491.40
R80CR9ATC43	24" (600 mm) Steel Tracks (Track Guard Provided)	\$1,060.50
R80CR9ATC41	18" (450 mm) Steel Tracks (Track Guard Provided)	BASE
R80CR9ATC70	18" (450 mm) Bolt-On-Rubber Pad (Track Guard Provided)	\$8,652.00
R80CR9ATC78	18" (450 mm) Steel Tracks - Rubber Pad Ready (Track Guard Provided)	\$540.75
SEAT		
R80CR9AMS09	Mechanical suspension seat with heater	BASE
BOOM FLOATING & BOOM SAFETY VALVE		
R80CR9ABS01	Boom Safety Lock Valve with Overload Warning	\$2,163.00
ARM SAFETY LOCK VALVE		
R80CR9AAS01	Arm Safety Lock Valve	\$1,946.70
CAMERA		
R80CR9AEI01	Rear View Camera	\$811.65
HYD OIL		
R80CR9AOL09	BIO Hyd Oil - VG46 (Warranty : 1 year or 1,500 hours)	\$4,326.00
R80CR9AOL08	Hydraulic Oil - VG32 for Cold Area	\$0.00
R80CR9AOL01	Hydraulic Oil - VG46 for General Area	BASE
HI-MATE		
R80CR9AEO02	Hi-Mate System : Mobile Type for 5 years	\$1,081.50
R80CR9AEO00	Without Hi-mate	BASE
CABIN LIGHTS		
R80CR9AEB01	Additional Halogen Cabin Lights	\$425.25
BEACON LAMP		
R80CR9AEF01	Beacon Lamp - Amber	\$324.45
SPECIAL PAINT		

OPTION CODE	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
SP-PAINT(MID EX)	Special paint option (Upper Structure Only)	\$2,271.15
WARRANTY		
E1S1Y3H3	Standard warranty 3 years / 3000 hours, whichever comes first	BASE
R80CR-9A RECOMMENDED STANDARD CONFIGURATION		
R80CR9ABASE	Base Machine with Dozer Blade, Engine: Yanmar 4TNV	\$143,042.55
R80CR9ACB	Cabin with A/C&Heater, USB Radio, Transparent Roof	BASE
R80CR9ABK01	32" x 0.37yd ³ (810mm x 0.28m ³)	\$2,054.85
R80CR9AAM77	7'3" (2.20 m) long arm with Thumb Bracket	\$4,735.50
R80CR9ABM01	11'2" (3.40 m) mono boom	\$10,927.35
R80CR9ACW04	Heavier counterweight - Total 2,930 lbs (1,330 kg)	\$2,426.55
R80CR9AHB17	2-Way Auxiliary Piping - Proportional Joystick Control	\$7,392.00
R80CR9ACQ21	Hyundai Dual-Lock Q/C with Piping	\$7,029.75
R80CR9AHA01	Accumulator for lowering attachment	BASE
R80CR9APV01	Pattern Change Selector Valve - 2 Positions	BASE
R80CR9ATC93	18" (450 mm) Rubber Tracks (w/o Track Guard)	\$491.40
R80CR9AMS09	Mechanical suspension seat with heater	BASE
R80CR9AOL01	Hydraulic Oil - VG46 for General Area	BASE
R80CR9AEO02	Hi-Mate System : Mobile Type for 5 years	\$1,081.50
E1S1Y3H3	Standard warranty 3 years / 3000 hours, whichever comes first	BASE
		\$179,181.45

HR25T-9		
TANDEM DRUM		
2,700 Lbs; 39-in. Drum Width; 31 Hp		
OPTION CODE	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
BASE MACHINE		
HR25T9BASE	BASE MACHINE (TANDEM ROLLER)	\$67,420.50
TURNTABLE SEAT		
HR25T9JP02	SLIDABLE SEAT	BASE
CABIN LIGHT		
HR25T9EB01	CABIN LIGHT	BASE
TURN SIGNAL LAMP		
HR25T9ES03	TURN SIGNAL LAMP	\$1,781.85
ROPS		
HR25T9JY03	ROPS WITH FOLDABLE YOKE	BASE
BACK-UP ALARM		
HR25T9EA02	BACK-UP ALARM	BASE
BEACON LAMP		
HR25T9EF06	BEACON LAMP AND HARNESS	\$681.45
BATTERY MASTER SWITCH		
HR25T9EK04	BATTERY MASTER SWITCH	BASE
ENGINE		
HR25T9JE02	TIER 4 Interim ENGINE	BASE
Warranty		
C1S1Y3H3	Standard warranty 3 years / 3000 hours, whichever comes first (Jan 2017~)	BASE
VIBRATION CONTROL		
HR25T9JI01	ELECTRICAL VIBRATIONS CONTROL	BASE
HR25T-9 RECOMMENDED STANDARD CONFIGURATION		
HR25T9BASE	BASE MACHINE (TANDEM ROLLER)	\$67,420.50
HR25T9JP02	SLIDABLE SEAT	BASE
HR25T9EB01	CABIN LIGHT	BASE
HR25T9JY03	ROPS WITH FOLDABLE YOKE	BASE

OPTION CODE	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
HR25T9EA02	BACK-UP ALARM	BASE
HR25T9EF06	BEACON LAMP AND HARNESS	\$681.45
HR25T9EK04	BATTERY MASTER SWITCH	BASE
HR25T9JE02	TIER 4 Interim ENGINE	BASE
C1S1Y3H3	Standard warranty 3 years / 3000 hours, whichever comes first (Jan 2017~)	BASE
HR25T9JI01	ELECTRICAL VIBRATIONS CONTROL	BASE
		\$68,101.95

HR26T-9		
TANDEM DRUM		
2,900 Lbs; 47-in. Drum Width; 31 Hp		
OPTION CODE	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
BASE MACHINE		
HR26T9BASE	BASE MACHINE (TANDEM ROLLER)	\$72,140.25
TURNTABLE SEAT		
HR26T9JP02	SLIDABLE SEAT	BASE
CABIN LIGHT		
HR26T9EB01	CABIN LIGHT	BASE
TURN SIGNAL LAMP		
HR26T9ES03	TURN SIGNAL LAMP	\$1,781.85
ROPS		
HR26T9JY03	ROPS WITH FOLDABLE YOKE	BASE
BACK-UP ALARM		
HR26T9EA02	BACK-UP ALARM	BASE
BEACON LAMP		
HR26T9EF06	BEACON LAMP AND HARNESS	\$681.45
BATTERY MASTER SWITCH		
HR26T9EK04	BATTERY MASTER SWITCH	BASE
ENGINE		
HR26T9JE02	TIER 4 Interim ENGINE	BASE
Warranty		
C1S1Y3H3	Standard warranty 3 years / 3000 hours, whichever comes first (Jan 2017~)	BASE
VIBRATION CONTROL		
HR26T9JI01	ELECTRICAL VIBRATIONS CONTROL	BASE
HR26T-9 RECOMMENDED STANDARD CONFIGURATION		
HR26T9BASE	BASE MACHINE (TANDEM ROLLER)	\$72,140.25
HR26T9JP02	SLIDABLE SEAT	BASE
HR26T9EB01	CABIN LIGHT	BASE
HR26T9JY03	ROPS WITH FOLDABLE YOKE	BASE

OPTION CODE	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
HR26T9EA02	BACK-UP ALARM	BASE
HR26T9EF06	BEACON LAMP AND HARNESS	\$681.45
HR26T9EK04	BATTERY MASTER SWITCH	BASE
HR26T9JE02	TIER 4 Interim ENGINE	BASE
C1S1Y3H3	Standard warranty 3 years / 3000 hours, whichever comes first (Jan 2017~)	BASE
HR26T9JI01	ELECTRICAL VIBRATIONS CONTROL	BASE
		\$72,821.70

HR30T-9		
TANDEM DRUM		
3,000 Lbs; 49-in. Drum Width; 31 Hp		
OPTION CODE	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
BASE MACHINE		
HR30T9BASE	BASE MACHINE (TANDEM ROLLER)	\$73,859.10
TURNTABLE SEAT		
HR30T9JP02	SLIDABLE SEAT	BASE
CABIN LIGHT		
HR30T9EB01	CABIN LIGHT	BASE
TURN SIGNAL LAMP		
HR30T9ES03	TURN SIGNAL LAMP	\$1,781.85
ROPS		
HR30T9JY03	ROPS WITH FOLDABLE YOKE	BASE
BACK-UP ALARM		
HR30T9EA02	BACK-UP ALARM	BASE
BEACON LAMP		
HR30T9EF06	BEACON LAMP AND HARNESS	\$681.45
BATTERY MASTER SWITCH		
HR30T9EK04	BATTERY MASTER SWITCH	BASE
ENGINE		
HR30T9JE02	TIER 4 Interim ENGINE	BASE
Warranty		
C1S1Y3H3	Standard warranty 3 years / 3000 hours, whichever comes first (Jan 2017~)	BASE
VIBRATION CONTROL		
HR30T9JI01	ELECTRICAL VIBRATIONS CONTROL	BASE
HR30T-9 RECOMMENDED STANDARD CONFIGURATION		
HR30T9BASE	BASE MACHINE (TANDEM ROLLER)	\$73,859.10
HR30T9JP02	SLIDABLE SEAT	BASE
HR30T9EB01	CABIN LIGHT	BASE
HR30T9JY03	ROPS WITH FOLDABLE YOKE	BASE

OPTION CODE	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
HR30T9EA02	BACK-UP ALARM	BASE
HR30T9EF06	BEACON LAMP AND HARNESS	\$681.45
HR30T9EK04	BATTERY MASTER SWITCH	BASE
HR30T9JE02	TIER 4 Interim ENGINE	BASE
C1S1Y3H3	Standard warranty 3 years / 3000 hours, whichever comes first (Jan 2017~)	BASE
HR30T9JI01	ELECTRICAL VIBRATIONS CONTROL	BASE
		\$74,540.55

HR70C		
SINGLE DRUM		
15,650 Lbs; 67-in. Drum Width; 73 Hp		
OPTION CODE	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
BASE MACHINE		
HR70CBASE	Base Machine (67" single roller)	\$132,898.50
STD OPTIONS		
HR70CSTD2017	14 Final Engine, Cyclone Dust Separator, Beacon Lamp, Master Switch, Back-up Alarm	\$1,169.70
ROPS CABIN		
HR70CJR03	ROPS Canopy	\$2,061.15
HR70CJR02	ROPS Cabin with A/C & Radio	\$19,360.95
TURNTABLE SEAT		
HR70CJP03	With Water Proofed Seat (STD for Canopy)	BASE
HR70CJP05	Deluxe seat (only with cab)	\$2,594.55
HR70CJP04	Turnable seat (only with cab)	BASE
LONGER BACKREST		
HR70CJG01	Longer backrest (only with cab)	\$203.70
SEAT BELT		
HR70CBE03	3" seat belt	\$432.60
HR70CBE02	2" seat belt	BASE
TURN SIGNAL LAMP		
HR70CES04	Turn signal lamp	\$2,136.75
DRUM PAD		
HR70CJF02	Pad foot shell kit	\$9,947.70
SCRAPER BLADE		
HR70CJB01	Spring steel scraper blade	\$1,042.65
HR70CJB02	Vulkollan scraper blade	\$1,042.65
DRUM DRIVE		
HR70CJD01	Drum drive	BASE
HD DRIVE		
HR70CJH01	HD Drive	\$6,691.65

OPTION CODE	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
COMPACTION METER		
HR70CJX02	Preparation Only for compaction meter	\$4,725.00
HR70CJX01	Compaction meter	\$15,750.00
TIRE		
HR70CLT50	16.9-24 Standard Tire (Brand : MITAS)	BASE
HR70CLT51	16.9-24 TR Tractor Tread Tire (Brand : MITAS)	\$407.40
HYD. OIL		
HR70COL07	Biodegradable oil	\$2,544.15
HR70COL01	Hydraulic Oil - VG46 for General Area	BASE
ANTI-THEFT		
HR70CJK01	Anti-theft device	\$1,068.90
Warranty		
C1S1Y3H3	Standard warranty 3 years / 3000 hours, whichever comes first (Jan 2017~)	BASE
HR70C RECOMMENDED STANDARD CONFIGURATION		
HR70CBASE	Base Machine (67" single roller)	\$132,898.50
HR70CSTD2017	14 Final Engine, Cyclone Dust Separator, Beacon Lamp, Master Switch, Back-up Alarm	\$1,169.70
HR70CJR03	ROPS Canopy	\$2,061.15
HR70CJP03	With Water Proofed Seat (STD for Canopy)	BASE
HR70CBE02	2" seat belt	BASE
HR70CJB02	Vulkollan scraper blade	\$1,042.65
HR70CJD01	Drum drive	BASE
HR70CLT50	16.9-24 Standard Tire (Brand : MITAS)	BASE
HR70COL01	Hydraulic Oil - VG46 for General Area	BASE
C1S1Y3H3	Standard warranty 3 years / 3000 hours, whichever comes first (Jan 2017~)	BASE
		\$137,172.00

HR70C PD		
SINGLE DRUM PADFOOT		
15,950 Lbs; 67-in. Drum Width; 73 Hp		
OPTION CODE	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
BASE MACHINE		
HR70CBASE	Base Machine (67" single roller)	\$132,898.50
STD OPTIONS		
HR70CSTD2017	14 Final Engine, Cyclone Dust Separator, Beacon Lamp, Master Switch, Back-up Alarm	\$1,169.70
ROPS CABIN		
HR70CJR02	ROPS Cabin with A/C & Radio	\$19,360.95
HR70CJR03	ROPS Canopy	\$2,061.15
TURNTABLE SEAT		
HR70CJP05	Deluxe seat (only with cab)	\$2,594.55
HR70CJP04	Turnable seat (only with cab)	BASE
LONGER BACKREST		
HR70CJG01	Longer backrest (only with cab)	\$203.70
SEAT BELT		
HR70CBE03	3" seat belt	\$432.60
HR70CBE02	2" seat belt	BASE
TURN SIGNAL LAMP		
HR70CES04	Turn signal lamp	\$2,136.75
DRUM PAD		
HR70CJF01	Pad foot drum (tractor tire and heavy duty drive required)	\$7,505.40
DRUM DRIVE		
HR70CJD01	Drum drive	BASE
HD DRIVE		
HR70CJH01	HD Drive	\$6,691.65
COMPACTION METER		
HR70CJX02	Preparation Only for compaction meter	\$4,725.00
HR70CJX01	Compaction meter	\$15,750.00
TIRE		

OPTION CODE	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
HR70CLT51	16.9-24 TR Tractor Tread Tire (Brand : MITAS)	\$407.40
HYD. OIL		
HR70COL07	Biodegradable oil	\$2,544.15
HR70COL01	Hydraulic Oil - VG46 for General Area	BASE
ANTI-THEFT		
HR70CJK01	Anti-theft device	\$1,068.90
Warranty		
C1S1Y3H3	Standard warranty 3 years / 3000 hours, whichever comes first (Jan 2017~)	BASE
HR70C PD RECOMMENDED STANDARD CONFIGURATION		
HR70CBASE	Base Machine (67" single roller)	\$132,898.50
HR70CSTD2017	14 Final Engine, Cyclone Dust Separator, Beacon Lamp, Master Switch, Back-up Alarm	\$1,169.70
HR70CJR03	ROPS Canopy	\$2,061.15
HR70CJP04	Turnable seat (only with cab)	BASE
HR70CBE02	2" seat belt	BASE
HR70CJF01	Pad foot drum (tractor tire and heavy duty drive required)	\$7,505.40
HR70CJD01	Drum drive	BASE
HR70CJH01	HD Drive	\$6,691.65
HR70CLT51	16.9-24 TR Tractor Tread Tire (Brand : MITAS)	\$407.40
HR70COL01	Hydraulic Oil - VG46 for General Area	BASE
C1S1Y3H3	Standard warranty 3 years / 3000 hours, whichever comes first (Jan 2017~)	BASE
		\$150,733.80

HR110C		
SINGLE DRUM		
25,800 Lbs; 82.7-in. Drum Width; 132 Hp		
OPTION CODE	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
BASE MACHINE		
HR110CBASE	Base Machine (83" single roller)	\$192,150.00
STD OPTIONS		
HR110CSTD2017	14 Final Engine, Cyclone Dust Separator, Beacon Lamp, Master Switch, Back-up Alarm, ECO Mode	\$1,169.70
ROPS CABIN		
HR110CJR02	ROPS Cabin with A/C & Radio	\$19,360.95
HR110CJR03	ROPS Canopy	\$2,061.15
TURNTABLE SEAT		
HR110CJP05	Deluxe seat (only with cab)	\$2,594.55
HR110CJP04	Turnable seat (only with cab)	BASE
HR110CJP03	With Water Proofed Seat (STD for Canopy)	BASE
LONGER BACKREST		
HR110CJG01	Longer backrest (only with cab)	\$203.70
SEAT BELT		
HR110CBE03	3" seat belt	\$432.60
HR110CBE02	2" seat belt	BASE
CABIN LIGHT		
HR110CEB20	LED Working Light	\$1,050.00
HR110CEB01	Halogen Working Light	BASE
TURN SIGNAL LAMP		
HR110CES04	Turn signal lamp	\$2,136.75
DRUM PAD		
HR110CJF03	Pad foot shell kit	\$17,478.30
SCRAPER BLADE		
HR110CJB02	Vulkollan scraper blade	\$1,068.90
HR110CJB01	Spring steel scraper blade	\$1,068.90
DRUM DRIVE		
HR110CJD01	Drum drive	BASE

OPTION CODE	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
HD DRIVE		
HR110CJH01	HD Drive	BASE
COMPACTION METER		
HR110CJX02	Preparation Only for compaction meter	\$4,725.00
TIRE		
HR110CLT51	23.1-26 TR Tractor Tread Tire (Brand : MITAS)	\$407.40
HR110CLT50	23.1-26 Standard Tire (Brand : MITAS)	BASE
HYD. OIL		
HR110COL07	Biodegradable oil	\$2,544.15
HR110COL01	Hydraulic Oil - VG46 for General Area	BASE
ANTI-THEFT		
HR110CJK01	Anti-theft device	\$1,068.90
Warranty		
C1S1Y3H3	Standard warranty 3 years / 3000 hours, whichever comes first (Jan 2017~)	BASE
HR110C RECOMMENDED STANDARD CONFIGURATION		
HR110CBASE	Base Machine (83" single roller)	\$192,150.00
HR110CSTD2017	14 Final Engine, Cyclone Dust Separator, Beacon Lamp, Master Switch, Back-up Alarm, ECO Mode	\$1,169.70
HR110CJR03	ROPS Canopy	\$2,061.15
HR110CJP03	With Water Proofed Seat (STD for Canopy)	BASE
HR110CBE02	2" seat belt	BASE
HR110CEB01	Halogen Working Light	BASE
HR110CJB02	Vulkollan scraper blade	\$1,068.90
HR110CJD01	Drum drive	BASE
HR110CJH01	HD Drive	BASE
HR110CLT50	23.1-26 Standard Tire (Brand : MITAS)	BASE
C1S1Y3H3	Standard warranty 3 years / 3000 hours, whichever comes first (Jan 2017~)	BASE
		\$196,449.75

HR110C PD		
SINGLE DRUM PADFOOT		
28,820 Lbs; 82.7-in. Drum Width; 132 Hp		
OPTION CODE	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
BASE MACHINE		
HR110CBASE	Base Machine (83" single roller)	\$192,150.00
STD OPTIONS		
HR110CSTD2017	14 Final Engine, Cyclone Dust Separator, Beacon Lamp, Master Switch, Back-up Alarm, ECO Mode	\$1,169.70
ROPS CABIN		
HR110CJR03	ROPS Canopy	\$2,061.15
HR110CJR02	ROPS Cabin with A/C & Radio	\$19,360.95
TURNTABLE SEAT		
HR110CJP03	With Water Proofed Seat (STD for Canopy)	BASE
HR110CJP05	Deluxe seat (only with cab)	\$2,594.55
HR110CJP04	Turnable seat (only with cab)	BASE
LONGER BACKREST		
HR110CJG01	Longer backrest (only with cab)	\$203.70
SEAT BELT		
HR110CBE03	3" seat belt	\$432.60
HR110CBE02	2" seat belt	BASE
CABIN LIGHT		
HR110CEB01	Halogen Working Light	BASE
HR110CEB20	LED Working Light	\$1,050.00
TURN SIGNAL LAMP		
HR110CES04	Turn signal lamp	\$2,136.75
DRUM PAD		
HR110CJF01	Pad foot drum (tractor tire and heavy duty drive required)	\$16,320.15
DRUM DRIVE		
HR110CJD01	Drum drive	BASE
HD DRIVE		
HR110CJH01	HD Drive	BASE

OPTION CODE	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
COMPACTION METER		
HR110CJX02	Preparation Only for compaction meter	\$4,725.00
TIRE		
HR110CLT51	23.1-26 TR Tractor Tread Tire (Brand : MITAS)	\$407.40
HYD. OIL		
HR110COL07	Biodegradable oil	\$2,544.15
HR110COL01	Hydraulic Oil - VG46 for General Area	BASE
ANTI-THEFT		
HR110CJK01	Anti-theft device	\$1,068.90
Warranty		
C1S1Y3H3	Standard warranty 3 years / 3000 hours, whichever comes first (Jan 2017~)	BASE
HR110C PD RECOMMENDED STANDARD CONFIGURATION		
HR110CBASE	Base Machine (83" single roller)	\$192,150.00
HR110CSTD2017	14 Final Engine, Cyclone Dust Separator, Beacon Lamp, Master Switch, Back-up Alarm, ECO Mode	\$1,169.70
HR110CJR03	ROPS Canopy	\$2,061.15
HR110CJP03	With Water Proofed Seat (STD for Canopy)	BASE
HR110CBE02	2" seat belt	BASE
HR110CEB01	Halogen Working Light	BASE
HR110CJF01	Pad foot drum (tractor tire and heavy duty drive required)	\$16,320.15
HR110CJD01	Drum drive	BASE
HR110CJH01	HD Drive	BASE
HR110CLT51	23.1-26 TR Tractor Tread Tire (Brand : MITAS)	\$407.40
C1S1Y3H3	Standard warranty 3 years / 3000 hours, whichever comes first (Jan 2017~)	BASE
		\$212,108.40

HR120C		
SINGLE DRUM T4 FINAL		
27,115 Lbs; 82.7-in. Drum Width; 132 Hp		
OPTION CODE	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
BASE MACHINE		
HR120CBASE	Base Machine (83" single roller)	\$194,701.50
STD OPTIONS		
HR120CSTD2017	T4 Final Engine, Cyclone Dust Separator, Beacon Lamp, Master Switch, Back-up Alarm, ECO Mode	\$1,169.70
ROPS CABIN		
HR120CJR02	ROPS Cabin with A/C & Radio	\$19,360.95
HR120CJR03	ROPS Canopy	\$2,061.15
TURNTABLE SEAT		
HR120CJP03	With Water Proofed Seat (STD for Canopy)	BASE
HR120CJP05	Deluxe seat (only with cab)	\$2,594.55
HR120CJP04	Turnable seat (only with cab)	\$0.00
LONGER BACKREST		
HR120CJG01	Longer backrest (only with cab)	\$203.70
SEAT BELT		
HR120CBE03	3" seat belt	\$432.60
HR120CBE02	2" seat belt	BASE
TURN SIGNAL LAMP		
HR120CES04	Turn signal lamp	\$2,136.75
DRUM PAD		
HR120CJF03	Pad foot shell kit	\$17,478.30
SCRAPER BLADE		
HR120CJB02	Vulkollan scraper blade	\$1,068.90
HR120CJB01	Spring steel scraper blade	\$1,068.90
DRUM DRIVE		
HR120CJD01	Drum drive	BASE
HD DRIVE		
HR120CJH01	HD Drive	BASE

OPTION CODE	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
COMPACTION METER		
HR120CJX02	Preparation Only for compaction meter	\$4,725.00
HR120CJX01	Compaction meter	\$15,750.00
TIRE		
HR120CLT51	23.1-26 TR Tractor Tread Tire (Brand : MITAS)	\$407.40
HR120CLT50	23.1-26 Standard Tire (Brand : MITAS)	BASE
HYD. OIL		
HR120COL01	Hydraulic Oil - VG46 for General Area	BASE
HR120COL07	Biodegradable oil	\$2,544.15
ANTI-THEFT		
HR120CJK01	Anti-theft device	\$1,068.90
Warranty		
C1S1Y3H3	Standard warranty 3 years / 3000 hours, whichever comes first (Jan 2017~)	BASE
HR120C RECOMMENDED STANDARD CONFIGURATION		
HR120CBASE	Base Machine (83" single roller)	\$194,701.50
HR120CSTD2017	14 Final Engine, Cyclone Dust Separator, Beacon Lamp, Master Switch, Back-up Alarm, ECO Mode	\$1,169.70
HR120CJR03	ROPS Canopy	\$2,061.15
HR120CJP03	With Water Proofed Seat (STD for Canopy)	BASE
HR120CBE02	2" seat belt	BASE
HR120CJB02	Vulkollan scraper blade	\$1,068.90
HR120CJD01	Drum drive	BASE
HR120CJH01	HD Drive	BASE
HR120CLT50	23.1-26 Standard Tire (Brand : MITAS)	BASE
HR120COL01	Hydraulic Oil - VG46 for General Area	BASE
C1S1Y3H3	Standard warranty 3 years / 3000 hours, whichever comes first (Jan 2017~)	BASE
		\$199,001.25

HR120C PD		
SINGLE DRUM PADFOOT T4 FINAL		
30,140 Lbs; 82.7-in. Drum Width; 132 Hp		
OPTION CODE	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
BASE MACHINE		
HR120CBASE	Base Machine (83" single roller)	\$194,701.50
STD OPTIONS		
HR120CSTD2017	T4 Final Engine, Cyclone Dust Separator, Beacon Lamp, Master Switch, Back-up Alarm, ECO Mode	\$1,169.70
ROPS CABIN		
HR120CJR02	ROPS Cabin with A/C & Radio	\$19,360.95
HR120CJR03	ROPS Canopy	\$2,061.15
TURNTABLE SEAT		
HR120CJP05	Deluxe seat (only with cab)	\$2,594.55
HR120CJP03	With Water Proofed Seat (STD for Canopy)	BASE
HR120CJP04	Turnable seat (only with cab)	BASE
LONGER BACKREST		
HR120CJG01	Longer backrest (only with cab)	\$203.70
SEAT BELT		
HR120CBE03	3" seat belt	\$432.60
HR120CBE02	2" seat belt	BASE
TURN SIGNAL LAMP		
HR120CES04	Turn signal lamp	\$2,136.75
DRUM PAD		
HR120CJF01	Pad foot drum (tractor tire and heavy duty drive required)	\$16,320.15
DRUM DRIVE		
HR120CJD01	Drum drive	BASE
HD DRIVE		
HR120CJH01	HD Drive	BASE
COMPACTION METER		
HR120CJX01	Compaction meter	\$15,750.00
HR120CJX02	Preparation Only for compaction meter	\$4,725.00

OPTION CODE	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
TIRE		
HR120CLT51	23.1-26 TR Tractor Tread Tire (Brand : MITAS)	\$407.40
HYD. OIL		
HR120COL01	Hydraulic Oil - VG46 for General Area	BASE
HR120COL07	Biodegradable oil	\$2,544.15
ANTI-THEFT		
HR120CJK01	Anti-theft device	\$1,068.90
Warranty		
C1S1Y3H3	Standard warranty 3 years / 3000 hours, whichever comes first (Jan 2017~)	BASE
HR120C PD RECOMMENDED STANDARD CONFIGURATION		
HR120CBASE	Base Machine (83" single roller)	\$194,701.50
HR120CSTD2017	14 Final Engine, Cyclone Dust Separator, Beacon Lamp, Master Switch, Back-up Alarm, ECO Mode	\$1,169.70
HR120CJR03	ROPS Canopy	\$2,061.15
HR120CJP03	With Water Proofed Seat (STD for Canopy)	BASE
HR120CBE02	2" seat belt	BASE
HR120CJF01	Pad foot drum (tractor tire and heavy duty drive required)	\$16,320.15
HR120CJD01	Drum drive	BASE
HR120CJH01	HD Drive	BASE
HR120CLT51	23.1-26 TR Tractor Tread Tire (Brand : MITAS)	\$407.40
HR120COL01	Hydraulic Oil - VG46 for General Area	BASE
C1S1Y3H3	Standard warranty 3 years / 3000 hours, whichever comes first (Jan 2017~)	BASE
		\$214,659.90

HR140C		
SINGLE DRUM		
30,865 Lbs; 82.7-in. Drum Width; 132 Hp		
OPTION CODE	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
BASE MACHINE		
HR140CBASE	Base Machine (83" single roller)	\$209,527.50
STD OPTIONS		
HR140CSTD2017	14 Final Engine, Cyclone Dust Separator, Beacon Lamp, Master Switch, Back-up Alarm, ECO Mode	\$1,169.70
ROPS CABIN		
HR140CJR03	ROPS Canopy	\$2,061.15
HR140CJR02	ROPS Cabin with A/C & Radio	\$19,360.95
TURNTABLE SEAT		
HR140CJP05	Deluxe seat (only with cab)	\$2,594.55
HR140CJP04	Turnable seat (only with cab)	BASE
HR140CJP03	With Water Proofed Seat (STD for Canopy)	BASE
LONGER BACKREST		
HR140CJG01	LONGER BACKREST (W/ CABIN ONLY)	\$203.70
SEAT BELT		
HR140CBE02	2" SEAT BELT	BASE
HR140CBE03	3" SEAT BELT	\$432.60
TURN SIGNAL LAMP		
HR140CES04	TURN SIGNAL LAMP	\$2,136.75
DRUM PAD		
HR140CJF03	PAD FOOT SHELL KIT	\$17,478.30
SCRAPER BLADE		
HR140CJB02	VULCOLAN SCRAPER BLADE	\$1,068.90
HR140CJB01	SPRING STEEL SCRAPER BLADE	\$1,068.90
DRUM DRIVE		
HR140CJD01	DRUM DRIVE	BASE
HD DRIVE		
HR140CJH01	HD Drive	BASE

OPTION CODE	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
COMPACTION METER		
HR140CJX01	COMPACTION METER	\$15,750.00
HR140CJX02	Preparation Only for compaction meter	\$4,725.00
TIRE		
HR140CLT51	23.1-26 TR Tractor Tread Tire (Brand : MITAS)	\$407.40
HR140CLT50	23.1-26 Standard Tire (Brand : MITAS)	BASE
HYD. OIL		
HR140COL01	Hydraulic Oil - VG46 for General Area	BASE
HR140COL07	BIO GRADABLE HYDRAULIC OIL	\$2,544.15
ANTI-THEFT		
HR140CJK01	ANTI THEFT DEVICE	\$1,068.90
Warranty		
C1S1Y3H3	Standard warranty 3 years / 3000 hours, whichever comes first (Jan 2017~)	BASE
HR140C RECOMMENDED STANDARD CONFIGURATION		
HR140CBASE	Base Machine (83" single roller)	\$209,527.50
HR140CSTD2017	14 Final Engine, Cyclone Dust Separator, Beacon Lamp, Master Switch, Back-up Alarm, ECO Mode	\$1,169.70
HR140CJR03	ROPS Canopy	\$2,061.15
HR140CJP03	With Water Proofed Seat (STD for Canopy)	BASE
HR140CBE02	2" SEAT BELT	BASE
HR140CJB02	VULCOLAN SCRAPER BLADE	\$1,068.90
HR140CJD01	DRUM DRIVE	BASE
HR140CJH01	HD Drive	BASE
HR140CLT50	23.1-26 Standard Tire (Brand : MITAS)	BASE
HR140COL01	Hydraulic Oil - VG46 for General Area	BASE
C1S1Y3H3	Standard warranty 3 years / 3000 hours, whichever comes first (Jan 2017~)	BASE
		\$213,827.25

HR140C PD		
SINGLE DRUM PADFOOT		
33,880 Lbs; 82.7-in. Drum Width; 132 Hp		
OPTION CODE	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
BASE MACHINE		
HR140CBASE	Base Machine (83" single roller)	\$209,527.50
STD OPTIONS		
HR140CSTD2017	14 Final Engine, Cyclone Dust Separator, Beacon Lamp, Master Switch, Back-up Alarm, ECO Mode	\$1,169.70
ROPS CABIN		
HR140CJR02	ROPS Cabin with A/C & Radio	\$19,360.95
HR140CJR03	ROPS Canopy	\$2,061.15
TURNTABLE SEAT		
HR140CJP04	Turnable seat (only with cab)	BASE
HR140CJP03	With Water Proofed Seat (STD for Canopy)	BASE
HR140CJP05	Deluxe seat (only with cab)	\$2,594.55
LONGER BACKREST		
HR140CJG01	LONGER BACKREST (W/ CABIN ONLY)	\$203.70
SEAT BELT		
HR140CBE02	2" SEAT BELT	BASE
HR140CBE03	3" SEAT BELT	\$432.60
TURN SIGNAL LAMP		
HR140CES04	TURN SIGNAL LAMP	\$2,136.75
DRUM PAD		
HR140CJF01	Pad foot drum (tractor tire and heavy duty drive required)	\$16,320.15
DRUM DRIVE		
HR140CJD01	DRUM DRIVE	BASE
HD DRIVE		
HR140CJH01	HD Drive	BASE
COMPACTION METER		
HR140CJX02	Preparation Only for compaction meter	\$4,725.00
HR140CJX01	COMPACTION METER	\$15,750.00

OPTION CODE	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
TIRE		
HR140CLT51	23.1-26 TR Tractor Tread Tire (Brand : MITAS)	\$407.40
HYD. OIL		
HR140COL01	Hydraulic Oil - VG46 for General Area	BASE
HR140COL07	BIO GRADABLE HYDRAULIC OIL	\$2,544.15
ANTI-THEFT		
HR140CJK01	ANTI THEFT DEVICE	\$1,068.90
Warranty		
C1S1Y3H3	Standard warranty 3 years / 3000 hours, whichever comes first (Jan 2017~)	BASE
HR140C PD RECOMMENDED STANDARD CONFIGURATION		
HR140CBASE	Base Machine (83" single roller)	\$209,527.50
HR140CSTD2017	14 Final Engine, Cyclone Dust Separator, Beacon Lamp, Master Switch, Back-up Alarm, ECO Mode	\$1,169.70
HR140CJR03	ROPS Canopy	\$2,061.15
HR140CJP03	With Water Proofed Seat (STD for Canopy)	BASE
HR140CBE02	2" SEAT BELT	BASE
HR140CJF01	Pad foot drum (tractor tire and heavy duty drive required)	\$16,320.15
HR140CJD01	DRUM DRIVE	BASE
HR140CJH01	HD Drive	BASE
HR140CLT51	23.1-26 TR Tractor Tread Tire (Brand : MITAS)	\$407.40
HR140COL01	Hydraulic Oil - VG46 for General Area	BASE
C1S1Y3H3	Standard warranty 3 years / 3000 hours, whichever comes first (Jan 2017~)	BASE
		\$229,485.90